Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



For The Year Ended December 31, 2008

CITY OF MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

Prepared By

FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION

Timothy Paul Director of Finance

Elizabeth Lewis Derrick Smith
Assistant Finance Director City Treasurer

Kenneth Grant James Maurer Information Systems Director

Kathy Coleman Matt Lee Accounts Payable Payroll

Cover Photo: Cormorant resting at Heritage Landing in Downtown Muskegon (Courtesy of Donna Mayol)

City of Muskegon

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	5
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	12
Organization Chart	13
List of Principal Officials	14
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	17
Management's Discussion and Analysis	19
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets (Deficits)	32
Statement of Activities	33
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	34
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	
to the Statement of Net Assets	35
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances	36
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of	a=
Activities	37
Proprietary Funds	•
Statement of Net Assets	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	
Statement of Cash Flows.	40
Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	41
Component Units	41
Statement of Net Assets (Deficits)	42
Statement of Activities	
Notes to Financial Statements	44
Required Supplementary Information	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule—General Fund	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule—Major Street and Trunkline Fund	
Schedule of Funding Progress	79

City of Muskegon

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Other Supplemental Information	
Other Governmental Funds	
Description of Other Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	84
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances	85
Other Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	86
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule—Other Special Revenue Funds	88
Other Capital Projects Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	90
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances (Deficit)	91
Internal Service Funds	
Description of Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	94
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	
Changes in Fund Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	96
Fiduciary Funds	
Description of Fiduciary Funds	97
Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities	
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	99
Component Units	
Description of Component Units	
Combining Balance Sheet	102
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	
to the Statement of Net Assets (Deficits)	103
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances (Deficit)	104
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of	
Activities	
Schedule of Indebtedness	107

City of Muskegon

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends	
Net Assets by Component	114
Changes in Net Assets	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	116
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	117
Revenue Capacity	
Governmental Activities Revenues by Source	118
Taxable, Assessed and Equalized and Estimated Actual Valuation of Property	119
Principal Property Taxpayers	120
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Government Units	121
Property Tax Levies and Collections	122
Segmented Data on Income Tax Filers, Rates and Liability	123
Debt Capacity	
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	124
Direct and Overlapping Debt	125
Legal Debt Margin Information	126
Revenue Bond Coverage	127
Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	128
Principal Employers	129
Operation Information	
Full-time Equivalent Government Employees	130
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	131
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	132
SINGLE AUDIT OF FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS	
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial	
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an	
Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	134
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable	
to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance in	
Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	136
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	141
Client Documents	
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	144
Corrective Action Plan	145

Affirmative Action (231)724-6703 FAX (231)722-1214

Cemetery (231)724-6783 FAX (231)726-5617

City Manager (231)724-6724 FAX (231)722-1214

Civil Service (231)724-6716 FAX (231)724-4405

Clerk (231)724-6705 FAX (231)724-4178

Comm. & Neigh. Services (231)724-6717 FAX (231)726-2501

Finance (231)724-6713 FAX (231)724-6768

Fire Department (231)724-6792 FAX (231)724-6985

Income Tax (231)724-6770 FAX (231)724-6768

Inspection Services (231)724-6715 FAX (231)728-4371

Leisure Services (231)724-6704 FAX (231)724-1196

Mayor's Office (231)724-6701 FAX (231)722-1214

Planning/Zoning (231)724-6702 FAX (231)724-6790

Police Department (231)724-6750 FAX (231)722-5140

Public Works (231)724-4100 FAX (231)722-4188

Treasurer (231)724-6720 FAX (231)724-6768



West Michigan's Shoreline City www.shorelinecity.com

April 8, 2008

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Muskegon Muskegon, Michigan 49443

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are pleased to present to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the City of Muskegon, Michigan, for the year ended December 31, 2008. This report includes the City's audited financial statements in accordance with the requirements of state law. The financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. This annual report is formatted to comply with the financial reporting model developed by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements. The City of Muskegon's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is prepared by the City's Finance Department and responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We believe the data as presented is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to set forth fairly the financial position and results of operation of the City as measured by the financial activity of its various funds and component units; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's finances have been included. Brickley DeLong, P.C., Certified Public Accountants, performed the independent audit of all accounts of the City as required by state law and their report and unqualified opinion is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.



www.shorelinecity.com

THE CITY AND THE REGION

The City of Muskegon is located in Western Michigan on the shores of Lake Michigan. The City covers eighteen square miles and, with a population of approximately 40,000, is the largest city on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan. The City is located in Muskegon County and is part of the Muskegon-Norton Shores MSA.

Muskegon is home to many outstanding sports, recreation and cultural activities:

- Michigan Adventure Amusement Park, located north of the city, is the largest amusement park in Michigan. The recent extension of City water to the amusement park is expected to spur further development in and around the amusement park.
- Muskegon is home to both a professional hockey team (UHL Muskegon Lumberjacks) and a professional arena football team (Muskegon Thunder). Both teams play in the 5,000 seat L. C. Walker Arena in downtown Muskegon.
- Muskegon is the eastern terminus for the high speed cross-lake ferry. Connecting Muskegon with Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the service ferries 100,000-plus passengers each season between the two cities.
- Muskegon is home to the annual Miss Michigan pageant.
- Pere Marquette beach is nationally recognized as one of the best beaches in the nation and is the only beach in Michigan to receive and maintain the Blue Wave Certification by the Clean Beaches Council. The Blue Wave certification identifies the nation's cleanest, safest and most environmentally well-managed beaches.
- Muskegon is home to successful summertime festivals that attract tens of thousands of visitors to the community. These include *Muskegon Summer Celebration* which brings top name musical groups to town for 11 days of waterfront music celebration and the *Bike Time* festival which attracts thousands of motorcycle enthusiasts to the city each July.
- Muskegon is the cultural hub for West Michigan with numerous museums and live performances. The Muskegon Museum of Art has one of the best art collections in the Midwest, and the Muskegon County Museum provides insight into the area's history. The former residences of Muskegon's lumber barons, Charles H. Hackley and Thomas Hume, proudly display the glory of the Victorian ages. The Fire Barn Museum takes visitors back to a 1890s Muskegon Fire Station. The West Shore Symphony and Muskegon Civic Theater bring the stage of The Frauenthal Center for the Performing Arts to life throughout the year.
- Muskegon is home to three historic museum ships that attract thousands of visitors each year:
 - USS Silversides, a rare surviving World War II submarine maintained in pristine condition;
 - LST-393, a landing craft used in the D-day invasion and one of only two such vessels remaining in existence; and the



West Michigan's Shoreline City www.shorelinecity.com

• *Milwaukee Clipper*, a Great Lakes passenger ship built before the *Titanic* that for many years served as a cross-lake ferry between Muskegon and Milwaukee.

The City operates under a Commission-Manager form of government and provides a full range of traditional municipal services. These include police and fire protection, parks and recreation activities, public works operations, water and sewer services, solid waste collection, community development and general administrative support services. The City also provides treated water to several surrounding communities on a wholesale basis.

COMPONENT UNITS

The City has four discretely presented component unit types. These entities are discretely presented in the financial statements as the governing boards of the component units are appointed and approved by the City's governing board:

- The Downtown Development Authority (DDA) which exists primarily for the purpose of financing redevelopment activities in the City's downtown area. The DDA has issued bonds that are repaid through tax increment revenues generated by development within the Authority's boundaries.
- The Tax Increment Finance Authority (TIFA), which exists primarily for the purpose of financing redevelopment activities in a sub-section of the City's downtown area. The TIFA generates tax increment revenues through development within the Authority's boundaries.
- The Local Development Finance Authority issues bonds for development activities in the City's industrial park and high-tech park areas. Bonds are repaid through tax increment revenues generated by development within the Authority's boundaries. The City has created four separate local development finance authority districts under the aegis of the Local Development Finance Authority (LDFA). Only one of these four districts has debt outstanding at this time.
- The Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (BRA), which exists primarily for the purpose of financing redevelopment of designated environmental brownfields. The BRA generates tax increment revenues through development within the it's boundaries.

LOCAL ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Muskegon is fortunate to have a diverse local economy. The manufacturing sector is strong in the areas of aerospace, chemicals, plastics, paper products, metals and castings, office furniture and automotive parts. The City of Muskegon also benefits from being home to large government, corrections, healthcare, and educational employers. Local income tax withholdings remitted by these employers provide stability to City finances in times of economic weakness.

The current economic crisis has impacted Muskegon, but not to the extent it has other Michigan communities. According to the W.E. Upjohn Institute's local economic forecast for 2009-10:



- West Michigan's Shoreline City www.shorelinecity.com
- Muskegon County's employment trends have deteriorated slightly in the last two years but are still above the state's:
- Muskegon's manufacturing sector is doing better than the nation's and well above the state's trend;
- Muskegon MSA's private services employment growth is above the nation's and the state's.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Among the City's major initiatives and accomplishments in 2008 were the following:

- Development activity in the City's downtown was very active with several major projects reaching completion:
 - Construction was completed on the new \$3.0 million headquarters building for the Muskegon Area Chamber of Commerce;
 - Construction was completed on a \$3.5 million office building anchored by a local engineering and architectural firm:
 - The \$2.0 million renovation of the former National City Bank Building was substantially completed with the opening of a new bar/restaurant;
 - Work progressed on construction of Baker College's new \$11.0 million culinary arts training facility which is to open for students in June 2009;
 - Two condominiums in the Heritage Square "live-work" development were completed. A total of twenty-two units are planned for this downtown development;
 - Plans were unveiled for the \$5.0 million renovation of the 8-story former Comerica Bank building into residential condominium units.
- A major West Michigan auto dealership began work on a \$12 million expansion of its facilities encompassing GM, Honda and Hyundai brands. The City is assisted in this project with the creation of a Brownfield Redevelopment Authority and securing a low-interest state loan to help finance environmental work.
- A new 50,000 square foot distribution center was completed by a local plastics company.

OTHER INFORMATION

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

The City's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure that is designed to ensure adequate protection of the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse, and adequate accounting data to allow for preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the



costs of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurances of proper recording of financial transactions.

BUDGETARY CONTROL

Budgetary control is maintained through an annual budget resolution passed by the City Commission. Budgetary control at the functional level is maintained by review of estimated expenditures prior to making purchases. Encumbrances are not recorded in the City's funds. The City does, however, utilize an informal monitoring system to facilitate budgetary control over proposed purchases. Essentially, this system entails the use of on-line budgetary information that details year-to-date "actual versus budgeted" expenditure comparisons by budget category. This information is accessible to appropriate personnel to enable them to ascertain the budget status of an expenditure category prior to authorizing additional purchases.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At December 31, 2008, the total of City bonds and contractual debt outstanding (including discretely presented component unit debt) was \$37,542,753. During 2008, the City agreed to a \$500,000 long term loan from the State of Michigan to help fund environmental cleanup work. The loan will be repaid by developers of brownfield sites located within the City. No other long term debt was issued in 2008.

Standard & Poor's has affirmed the City's general obligation debt rating of **A.** Also, during the year the City was notified that the rating on it's water system debt was upgraded by Standard & Poor's from **A-** to **AA-**.

CASH MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENTS

Temporarily idle cash from the City's various funds is invested through management of a common pooled cash and investments system. Maturity of investments are timed to meet the City's cash needs. Investment instruments generally consisted of U.S. Treasury Bills and Notes, government agency securities, high quality commercial paper and liquid money-market funds. Daily liquidity needs are managed by investments in liquid short-term funds of all cash not needed in the common checking account to cover checks and other debits presented to the bank for payment that day. The City has contracted with MBIA Municipal Investors Service Corporation to provide full-time, non-discretionary management of the City's operating funds portfolio.



West Michigan's Shoreline City www.shorelinecity.com

PENSIONS AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The City has transferred administrative responsibility for defined benefit pensions to the statewide Municipal Employees Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan. This was done to achieve the economies of scale and investment diversification that the \$6 billion MERS program offers. A parallel effort has been to reduce the City's retirement funding liabilities and volatility by replacing defined benefit pensions with a defined contribution model. This goal has been achieved and, all new employees hired by the City are now covered by a defined contribution retirement program.

The City also provides post-retirement healthcare benefits for retirees and their dependents. Since 1987, the City has had an actuarial valuation of its post employment healthcare obligation prepared annually and has followed a program of prefunding the obligation in the same manner as its pension obligations. In 2005, the City implemented the requirements of GASB statements 43 and 45 – "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions."

RISK MANAGEMENT

During 2008, the City continued participation in the Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority (MMRMA), an intergovernmental cooperative self-insurance program. The MMRMA offers secure liability and property insurance coverage with premium stability and broad coverage at a competitive price. The City is insured up to \$15 million with a \$100,000 deductible per occurrence for general, auto, public official and law enforcement liability. During 2008, the City incurred losses of \$393,983 (including reserves). Since the City began participating in the MMRMA program in March 1986, total losses paid (including expenses but excluding reinsurance recoveries) have been \$8,245,336.

SINGLE AUDIT

The City is required to have an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of State, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations". Information related to the single audit, including the schedule of federal awards, findings and questioned costs, and auditors' reports on internal control over financial reporting and compliance with certain laws, regulations and grants are included herein. The financial activities related to the single audit requirements, such as the Community Development Block Grant Program, are also included in this financial report.

AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Muskegon for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2007. This marked the twenty-third consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently



West Michigan's Shoreline City www.shorelinecity.com

organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the members of the City Commission for their continued interest and support in conducting the financial affairs of the City in a responsible and progressive manner and for their efforts in working for the betterment of the Muskegon community. We would also like to thank the many City employees who participate in the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Bujon f. Mayede

Bryon L. Mazade City Manager

Timothy J. Paul Director of Finance

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Muskegon Michigan

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2007

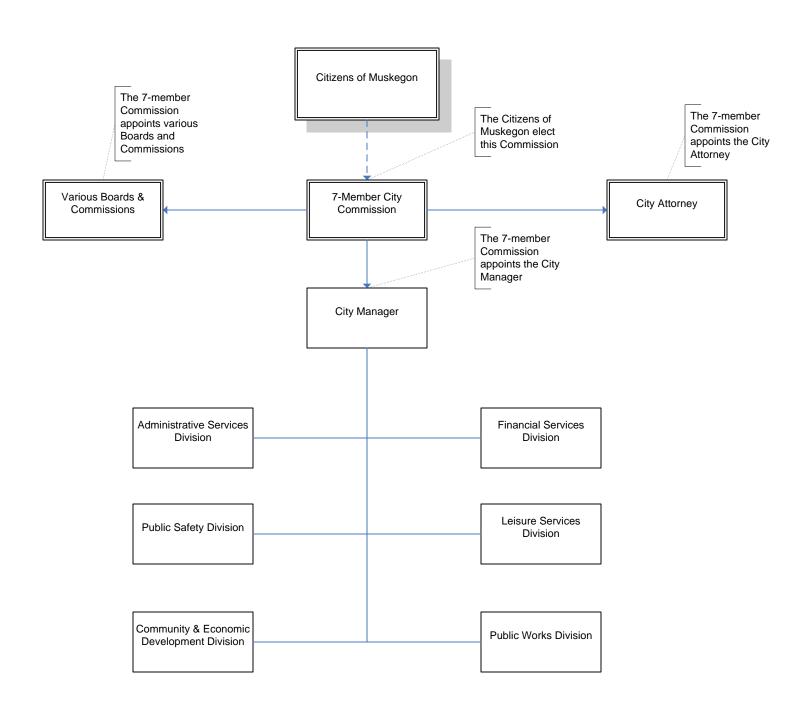
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers
Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

THE DEFENSION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

President

Executive Director

City Of Muskegon Organizational Chart



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT CITY OF MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

December 31, 2008

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor-Commissioner Steve Warmington At Large
Vice Mayor-Commissioner
Commissioner
Commissioner
Commissioner Lawrence O. Spataro Ward 3
Commissioner
Commissioner
APPOINTED OFFICIALS
City Manager Bryon L. Mazade
City Attorney
Director of Finance

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

April 8, 2009

City Commission City of Muskegon Muskegon, Michigan

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Muskegon as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Muskegon's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Muskegon, as of December 31, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 19 -30 and 72 - 79 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

BRICKLEY DELONG

City Commission April 8, 2009 Page 2

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Muskegon's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the City of Muskegon. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Brickley De Long, P.C.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the City of Muskegon's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the City of Muskegon exceeded its liabilities by \$132,305,830 as of Of the total net assets, \$17,484,037 (13.2%) was December 31, 2008. unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's total combined net assets increased \$437,728 during 2008. This increase is primarily the result of higher property tax and income tax revenues.
- The City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balance of \$10,271,440, a decrease of \$1,962,291 from the Figure A-1, Required Components of the prior year. Most of the change results from capital City's Annual Financial Report spending for street improvements.
- The City's General Fund reported a total fund balance of \$2,383,725, a decrease of \$536,907 from the prior year. The decrease is attributed to higher operating costs for public safety functions and additional general fund transfers made to fund street improvements.
- The City also maintains a Budget Stabilization (or "rainy day") Fund that reported a \$2.0 million fund balance of at December 31, 2008, an increase of \$250,000 from 2007.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

the City.

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial Summary statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of

Management's Basic Required . Supplementary Discussion Financial Information **Statements** Analysis Notes Government-Wide Fund Financial Financial to the Statements Statements Financial Statements

The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.

- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the government, reporting individual City operations in greater detail than the government-wide statements.
 - The governmental funds statements tell how general government services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains available for future spending.
 - Proprietary fund statements offer short- and long-term financial information about activities the City operates like private businesses.
 - Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include detailed notes that explain some of the

information in the financial statements and provide additional data. The statements are followed by section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the City's financial

			Fund Statements					
Type of Statements	Government-Wide	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds				
Scope	Entire City government (except fiduciary funds) and the City's component units	The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary	Activities the City operates similar to private businesses.	Instances in which the City is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources				
	• Statement of net assets	Balance sheet	•Statement of net assets	Statement of fiduciary net assets				
Required financial statements	◆ Statement of activities	Statement of revenues, expenditures & changes in fund balances	◆Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets	Statement of changes in fiduciary net assets				
			◆Statement of cash flows					
Accounting basis and measurement ocus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focu				
Type of isset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long term; the City's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can				
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid				

statements, including the portion of the City government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current

year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets—the difference between the City's assets and liabilities—is one way to measure the City's overall financial health or *position*. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively. However, to assess the overall health of the City, one needs to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the City's tax base.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Muskegon itself (known as the *primary government*), but also legally separate *component units* for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements of the City include the *governmental activities*. Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, economic development, parks and recreation, and interest on long-term debt. Income taxes, federal grants, property taxes and revenues from the State of Michigan finance most of these activities.

Also included in the government-wide statements are the City's business-type activities: water, sewer and marina operations.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's major funds—not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

- Some funds are required by State law or other legal requirements.
- The City Commission establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The City has the following kinds of funds:

Governmental funds—Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the user determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. Because this information does not

encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information on the subsequent page of the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

- Proprietary funds—Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. The City uses three proprietary funds: water, sewer, and marina. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information.
- We use *internal service funds* to report activities that provide supplies and services for the City's other programs and activities.
- Fiduciary funds—The City is the trustee, or fiduciary, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that—because of a trust arrangement—can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.
- Component units Finally, the City of Muskegon's Comprehensive Annual Financial report includes six component units: the Downtown Development Authority (DDA), the Tax Increment Finance Authority (TIFA), three Local Development Finance Authorities (LDFAs) and, the newly created Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (BRA). Component units are separate legal entities for which the City of Muskegon has some level of financial accountability. The component units of the City exist primarily for the issuance and repayment of debt to finance projects in specific areas of the City. Accordingly, they are discussed below under the Capital Assets and Debt Administration heading.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

Net assets. The Statement of Net Assets provides an overview of the City's assets, liabilities and net assets. Over time this can provide a good indicator of the City's fiscal health. The total net assets of the City were \$132,305,830 as of December 31, 2008. This is an increase of \$437,728 over reported net assets for the prior year. A summary of the City's net assets follows:

		City's Ne	t Assets				
		(In Thousand	s of Dollars)				
	Governn	nental	Busine	ss-Type			Percentage
	Activ	ities_	Acti	Activities		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008	2007	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008-2007
Current and other assets	\$26,501	\$27,904	\$8,824	\$10,603	\$35,325	\$38,507	-8.26%
Capital assets	77,490	76,350	60,002	59,933	137,492	136,283	0.89%
Total Assets	103,991	104,254	68,826	70,536	172,817	174,790	-1.13%
Long-term liabilities	9,000	9,083	18,240	19,337	27,240	28,420	-4.15%
Other liabilities	11,160	11,463	2,111	3,039	13,271	14,502	-8.49%
Total Liabilities	20,160	20,546	20,351	22,376	40,511	42,922	-5.62%
Net Assets							
Invested in capital assets,							
net of related debt	69,565	68,060	40,877	39,357	110,442	107,417	2.82%
Restricted	3,557	5,485	822	822	4,379	6,307	-30.57%
Unrestricted	10,709	10,163	6,776	7,981	17,485	18,144	-3.63%
Total Net Assets	\$83,831	\$83,708	\$48,475	\$48,160	\$132,306	\$131,868	0.33%

The bulk of the City's net assets (\$110,441,556 or 83%) represent investments in capital infrastructure assets, less the remaining balance of debt issued to acquire those assets. Infrastructure assets are used to provide public services to citizens and are not available for spending. Another 3.3% (\$4,380,237) of the City's net assets are legally restricted as to use. The remaining net assets (\$17,484,037) are unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's operating needs and ongoing obligations.

Changes in net assets. The City's total revenues were \$47,088,679, up 0.7% from 2007. One-third of the City's revenue stream came from charges to users of specific services such as water or sewer. Another nineteen percent came from grants from the state and federal governments and thirty-five percent was from local property and income taxes. The remainder was comprised of state revenues and other sources such as investment income.

The total cost of all City programs and services during 2008 was \$46,650,951, an increase of \$2,229,460 from 2007. Seventy-five percent of these costs were for governmental activities such as police and fire protection, streets, parks, and general administration. The remaining twenty-five percent represents the costs of the City's business-type activities, specifically, water, sewer and marina operations.

The difference between the City's total revenues and expenses (\$437,728) represents the increase in total net assets for 2008. The following table (*Changes in City's Net Assets*) further breaks down the change in total net assets into year-to-year changes in individual revenue and expense categories:

	Char	iges in Cit	y's Net As	sets			
		(In thousands	s of dollars)				
	Gover	nmental	Busines	s-Type			Percentage
	Act	<u>ivities</u>	Activ	<u>rities</u>	I	<u>otal</u>	Change
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	<u>2007</u>	2008-2007
Program revenues							
Charges for services	\$3,877	\$4,109	\$11,817	\$12,030	\$15,694	\$16,139	-2.76%
Operating grants and contributions	5,367	5,229	-	-	5,367	5,229	2.64%
Capital grants and contributions	3,445	3,348	-	-	3,445	3,348	2.90%
General revenues							
Property taxes	8,349	8,014	-	-	8,349	8,014	4.18%
Income taxes	8,118	7,758	-	-	8,118	7,758	4.64%
State shared revenues	4,488	4,475	-	-	4,488	4,475	0.29%
All other	1,519	1,634	109	170	1,628	1,804	-9.76%
Total revenues	35,163	34,567	11,926	12,200	47,089	46,767	0.69%
Governmental activities expenses							
Public representation	987	925	-	_	987	925	6.70%
Administrative services	783	784	_	_	783	784	-0.13%
Financial services	2,292	2,205	-	-	2,292	2,205	3.95%
Public safety	13,956	12,802	-	_	13,956	12,802	9.01%
Public works	3,019	2,989	-	_	3,019	2,989	1.00%
Highways, streets and bridges	7,265	7,272	_	_	7,265	7,272	-0.10%
Community and economic development	3,175	3,054	-	-	3,175	3,054	3.96%
Culture and recreation	2,624	2,433	-	_	2,624	2,433	7.85%
General administration	575	358	-	-	575	358	60.61%
Interest on long-term debt	324	343	-	_	324	343	-5.54%
Business-type activities expenses							
Water	_	-	5,801	5,795	5,801	5,795	0.10%
Sewer	-	-	5,503	5,067	5,503	5,067	8.60%
Marina and Launch Ramp	-	-	347	393	347	393	-11.70%
Total expenses	35,000	33,165	11,651	11,255	46,651	44,420	5.02%
Change in net assets before transfers	163	1,402	275	945	438	2,347	-81.34%
Transfers	(40)	(40)	40	40		-,071	-01.0470
Change in net assets	123	1,362	315	985	438	2,347	-81.34%
Net assets at beginning of year	83,708	82,346	48,160	47,175	131,868	129,521	1.81%
Net assets at end of year	\$83,831	\$83,708	\$48,475	\$48,160	\$132,306	\$131,868	0.33%

Net assets for governmental activities increased slightly (\$123,388) as economic conditions slowed income tax and other revenue growth. Business-type activities saw an increase in net assets of \$314,340, down from last year's increase of \$985,630.

Governmental Activities

The following table (*Net Cost of Selected City Functions*) presents the cost of each of the City's largest functions as well as each function's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid specifically related to the function). The net cost reflects the portion of costs funded by local tax dollars and other general resources.

- The operational cost of all governmental activities during 2008 was \$34,999,188.
- The net cost that City taxpayers paid for these activities through local taxes was \$16,466,907, or 47% of the total.

 The remaining cost was paid by user charges to those who directly benefit from the programs or by state and federal grants and contributions

Net Cost of Selected City Full	nctions
(in thousands of dollars)	

	Total Cost of Services				ost of ices	% Change
	2008	2007		<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008-2007
Governmental activities						
Public safety	\$13,956	\$12,802	9.0%	\$12,670	\$11,476	10.4%
Community and economic development	3,175	3,054	4.0%	742	620	19.7%
Culture and recreation	2,624	2,433	7.9%	2,157	1,801	19.8%
Highways, streets and bridges	7,265	7,272	-0.1%	495	773	-36.0%
Public works	3,019	2,989	1.0%	2,610	2,554	2.2%
All other	4,961	4,615	7.5%	3,636	3,257	11.6%
Total governmental activities	\$35,000	\$33,165	5.5%	\$22,310	\$20,481	8.9%

Business-Type Activities

The financial goal of the City's business-type activities (i.e. water, sewer and marina operations) is to operate on a more or less "break-even" basis without making significant profit or needing general tax subsidies. For 2008, the City's total business-type activities realized an overall increase in net assets of \$314,340.

Most of the increase is attributable to Water Fund operations. Despite a decline in water sales, operating costs in this fund were lower than anticipated resulting in increased net assets. Sewer Fund net assets decreased \$185,902 due both to higher wastewater treatment costs and the aforementioned drop in metered water sales. Marina and Launch Ramp Fund net assets decreased \$57,217 primarily due to depreciation charges on state-funded dock improvements.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the major City funds, not the City as a whole. The City's major funds for 2008 were the General Fund and the Major Street and Trunkline Fund.

General Fund Highlights

The General Fund receives the most public attention since it is where local tax revenues are accounted for and where the most visible municipal services such as police, fire and parks are funded. The City reforecasts its General Fund budget on a quarterly basis to take into account changing economic conditions and policy priorities. The following table shows the General Fund year-end fund balance for the last five years.

Year	Year-End Fund Balance	Year-to-Year % Change	Prior Year's Expenditures and Other Uses	Fund Balance as a % of Prior Year Expenditures (Policy Target = 10%)
2008	\$2,383,725	-18.4%	\$ 24,800,810	9.61%
2007	2,920,632	+8.6%	24,498,778	11.92%
2006	2,690,039	+6.8%	23,658,227	11.37%
2005	2,519,605	+3.0%	23,388,020	10.77%
2004	2,445,191	+0.5%	23,705,334	10.31%

Actual 2008 General Fund expenditures were \$85,266 more than the final amended budget amount. Most of this variance resulted from higher than anticipated public safety costs. Significant budget amendments made during the year included:

- Police and Fire amended to account for higher costs resulting from labor contract settlements and the completion of a revised actuarial valuation of retiree healthcare costs.
- Parks Maintenance amended to reflect increased costs for maintaining bike trail system and Shoreline Drive landscaping.
- Transfers to Other Funds amended to account for year-end transfers of resources to the Budget Stabilization (\$250,000), Major Streets (\$200,000), Sidewalk Replacement (\$150,000) funds.

General Fund revenues for 2008 were \$86,130 lower than the final amended budget. This variance is primarily attributable to a six-month delay in the payment of two large invoices for city services. The national economic crisis that emerged in the fourth quarter of 2008 impacted the City's General Fund. Income tax collections, which had been strong for most of the year, fell off in the fourth quarter and came in under the amended budget projection. Finally, the City made a \$250,000 year-end transfer to it's Budget Stabilization ("rainy day") Fund in anticipation of further national economic troubles.

As a result, the City's General Fund ended 2008 with a fund balance that decreased from the prior year and fell slightly short of the policy target (10% of prior year expenditures).

Major Street and Trunkline Fund Highlights

The Major Street and Trunkline Fund accounts for all of the City's street construction and maintenance activities on its primary road system. Primary funding comes from the State of Michigan. During 2008, the fund balance of the Major Street and Trunkline Fund decreased \$884,222 as a result of an aggressive street construction program using local dollars to leverage state and federal highway grants.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of 2008, the City and its component units had invested \$140,810,959 in a variety of capital assets, including land, streets, equipment, buildings, water and sewer lines, and vehicles. Note D of the notes to the basic financial statements provides detailed information on the City's capital asset investment.

The City's largest capital asset projects during 2008 were for street improvement projects.

Long-Term Debt

At year-end 2008, the City had \$29,288,465 in bonds and other long-term obligations outstanding. This represents a decrease of 8.4% from the prior year. During 2008 the City agreed to a \$500,000 loan from the State of Michigan to fund environmental cleanup work on Brownfield redevelopment sites. The debt will be repaid by developers who elect to access the funds through the City. No other new debt was issued during 2008.

Bond Ratings

The City's limited full faith and credit bonds (i.e. bonds guaranteed by the City's taxing powers) presently carry a Standard & Poors rating of "A". Water System bonds are rated "AA-".

Additional information concerning the City's long-term debt is presented in Note I to the basic financial statements.

City's Long Term Debt – Bonds and Other Obligations (In thousands of dollars)

	Gove	ernmental	Busine	ess-Type			Total Percentage
	<u>Ac</u>	<u>ctivities</u>	Act	<u>ivities</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>otal</u>	Change
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008-2007
Due within one year	\$ 909	\$1,224	\$1,139	\$2,330	\$2,048	\$3,554	-42.4%
Due in more than one year	9,000	9,083	18,241	19,337	27,241	28,420	-4.1%
Total bonds & other obligations	\$9,909	\$10,307	\$19,380	\$21,667	\$29,289	\$31,974	-8.4%

In addition to direct City debt, component units such as the Downtown Development Authority (DDA) and Local Development Finance Authority (LDFA) had outstanding debt totaling \$8,254,288 at year-end as shown in the table below. Debt issued by these component units typically is secured by the limited full faith and credit of the City and so is an important consideration in assessing the City's overall fiscal health. Additional information concerning component units' long-term debt is presented in Note I to the basic financial statements and is summarized as follows:

Component Unit Long Term Debt – Bonds and Other Obligations (In thousands of dollars)							
	Downtown Finance Authority		Local Deve Finance A	•	Total		Total Percentage Change
	<u>2008</u>	2007	<u>2008</u>	2007	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008-2007
Due within one year	\$220	\$210	\$80	\$80	\$ 300	\$ 290	3.4%
Due in more than one year	3,475	<u>3,695</u>	4,479	4,559	7,954	8,254	-3.6%
Total bonds & other obligations	\$3,695	\$3,905	\$4,559	\$4,639	\$8,254	\$8,544	-3.4%

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The City's fiscal year 2009 capital budget anticipates spending \$7,744,155 for capital projects, principally street improvements, water and sewer system improvements, and scheduled equipment replacements. These improvements will be funded through grants and revenues generated by operations. No new debt issuance is anticipated in 2009.

From an operations standpoint, the City's 2009 budget plan is to maintain current service levels with no new major expenditure initiatives.

To fund operations, the City depends on five major sources of revenue: local income taxes, local property taxes, state-shared revenues, state street funds, and water and sewer utility fees. Together, these five income sources account for about three-quarters of the City's total revenues. Meaningful discussion of the City's financial outlook needs to center on these major income sources.

Local Income Tax

The City income tax was approved by voters in 1993 and now is the primary source of funding for police, fire, parks and other general operations. The income tax rate is 1% on City residents and ½ of 1% on non-residents working in the City. The income tax provides key advantages for core cities such as Muskegon. First, it allows the City to regionalize its tax structure by taxing non-residents who work here and use City services. Second, it allows the City to benefit from development occurring outside City limits because City residents employed by non-City employers pay income taxes. Finally, the income tax generates revenue from employees working at hospitals, churches, government agencies, colleges and other institutions traditionally exempt from paying property taxes. This is particularly important for Muskegon since six of the ten largest income tax sources are such institutions.

Income tax revenues increased from \$7,618,461 in 2007 to \$7,694,780 for 2008 (+1.0%). For 2009, the City has revised the income tax revenue estimate at \$7,100,000. The following table shows the makeup of the City's income tax base:

Category	Number of Payers	2008 Amount Paid	Percent of Total	Average Amount Paid 2008	Average Amount Paid 2007
City Resident	7,266	\$ 2,905,997	38%	\$ 400	\$397
Non-Resident	13,482	3,551,774	46%	263	254
Corporate	1,850	1,237,009	16%	669	631
Total	22,598	\$7,694,780	100%	\$ 341	\$329

Local Property Tax

The City's 2008 property tax millage consisted of 11 mills: 8.5 mills for general operations and 2.5 mills levied for sanitation. City charter authorizes a general operating millage up to 10 mills and state law permits a maximum sanitation millage of 3 mills. Millage rates are applied to the taxable value of property in the City to arrive at the City's property tax levy. As shown below, the City's property values have grown modestly over the last few years. For 2009, the City is projecting \$7,787,372 in property taxes, a 1.6% increase over the \$7,666,645 collected in 2008.

	Total	Percent	Estimated
Year	Assessed Value	Change	Actual Value
2008	\$890,119,700	1.26%	\$1,780,239,400
2007	879,002,488	4.81%	1,758,004,976
2006	838,661,200	2.53%	1,677,322,400
2005	817,933,079	0.22%	1,635,866,158
2004	816,137,300	-0.99%	1,632,274,600

State Shared Revenues

State shared sales tax revenues represent about twenty-percent of total General Fund revenue. The City's state shared revenue allocation is made up of two approximately equal parts. The constitutional component is a fixed percentage of total state sales tax collections that is allocated to cities on a per capita basis and that cannot be reduced by the legislature. The statutory component is determined by a complex formula and is subject to adjustment through the State's budget process. Both constitutional and statutory components depend, of course, on overall state sales tax collections. The City's recent state shared revenue history is summarized below:

Year	State Shared Revenues	Percent Change		
2008	\$4,487,698	+0.3%		
2007	4,475,462	-1.8%		
2006	4,556,801	-0.1%		
2005	4,592,852	-1.1%		
2004	4,645,348	-5.9%		

Continued erosion of the state shared revenue component constitutes the single biggest threat to the stability of City finances at this time. Due to the local income tax,

Muskegon is somewhat less dependent on this revenue source than most Michigan cities.

For 2009, the City projects \$4,450,000 based on current information available from the state. This is little changed from the \$4,487,698 received during 2008.

Street Funds

The State also returns to the City a share of gasoline tax revenues to help fund maintenance and construction of major and local streets within the City. These revenues have not suffered to the extent that general state sales tax revenues have:

Year	Street Revenues from State	Percent Change		
2008	\$3,199,930	-2.7%		
2007	3,288,098	-0.2%		
2006	3,297,183	-0.7%		
2005	3,319,131	-4.1%		
2004	3,459,503	+9.2%		

For 2009, the City is projecting no material change in street funds from the State of Michigan.

Water and Sewer Fees

From a government-wide entity perspective, combined water and sewer fees represent the City's largest income stream totaling \$11,268,140 in 2008. Charges to customers are based on the amount of metered services used times rates periodically set by the City Commission. During 2008, sewer rates were increased (to be effective January 1, 2009) as result of higher wastewater treatment and debt service charges enacted by Muskegon County. Further sewer rate increases may be needed in 2009 due to the potential shutdown of a major industrial sewer customer.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, need additional financial information, or wish to obtain separate financial statements for the City's component units, contact the City's Finance Department at (231) 724-6713 or by e-mail (finance@shorelinecity.com).

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

City of Muskegon
STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS (DEFICITS)
December 31, 2008

Component units	\$ 62,794 645,170 - - - - - - - 707,964	400,000 2,920,630 104,931 - 3,425,561	4,133,525 43,700 17,863 645,170 300,000 1,006,733	7,954,288	(1.133,727)
Total	\$ 15,577,252 13,409,860 2,698,649 17,863 128,262 440,550 32,272,436	822,559 22,182,501 115,307,828 205,294 1,834,821 192,199	172,817,638 2,284,188 399,226 8,539,929 2,048,000 13,271,343	27,240,465	2,216,393 822,559 60,813 1,280,472 17,484,037 \$ 132,305,830
Business-type activities	\$ 3,318,190 3,103,040 71,019 1,286,178 116,710 35,074	822,559 2,731,783 57,268,940 72,698 - -	68,826,191 572,619 399,226 1,139,000 2,110,845	18,240,658	40,876,621 - 822,559 - - 6,775,508 \$ \$
Governmental activities	\$ 12,259,062 10,306,820 2,627,630 (1,286,178) 17,863 11,552 405,476	19,450,718 58,038,888 132,596 1,334,821 192,199	103.991,447 LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS (DEFICITS) 1,711,569	8,999,807	69,564,935 2,216,393 - 60,813 1,280,472 10,708,529 \$ 83,831,142
	CURRENT ASSETS Cash and investments Receivables Due from other governmental units Internal balances Due from component units Inventories Prepaid items Total current assets	NONCURRENT ASSETS Restricted assets. Capital assets, net Nondepreciable Depreciable Bond issuance costs, net Special assessments receivable Notes receivable Total noncurrent assets	Total assets CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to other governmental units Due to primary government Unearred revenue Bonds and other obligations, due within one year Total current liabilities	NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Bonds and other obligations, less amounts due within one year Total liabilities	NET ASSETS (DEFICITS) Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for: Streets and highways Debt service Perpetual care Expendable Non-expendable Unrestricted Total net assets (deficits)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the year ended December 31, 2008

			0			rinnary Government	11	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for services	Operating grants and contributions	Capital grants and contributions	Governmental activities	Business-type activities	Total	Component units
Primary government								
Governmental activities			€	€		÷		€
Public representation services	\$ 986,696	\$ 188,467	· ·	· •	\$ (798,229)		(798,229)	·
Administrative services	787,307	008,767	000,1		(273,017)		(272,012)	
Financial services	2,292,430	726,572	20,000		(1,515,858)	•	(1,515,858)	,
Public safety	13,955,811	1,217,616	68,323		(12,669,872)	•	(12,669,872)	
Public works	3,019,411	382,072		27,646	(2,609,693)	•	(2,609,693)	•
Highways, streets and bridges	7,265,438	301,955	3,167,741	3,300,831	(494,911)	•	(494,911)	•
Community and economic development	3,174,508	297,854	2,018,321	116,480	(741,853)	,	(741,853)	,
Culture and recreation	2,623,501	405,520	61,267	. '	(2,156,714)	,	(2,156,714)	
General administration	574,955	99,494	. '		(475,461)	•	(475,461)	•
Interest on long-term debt	324,076			,	(324,076)		(324,076)	
Total governmental activities	34,999,188	3,877,400	5,367,152	3,444,957	(22,309,679)	1	(22,309,679)	,
Dusiness-type acuvines Sewer	5 503 144	787 965 5				(176 357)	(176 357)	٠
	5 800 977	6 240 060				439 083	439 083	
Marina and Launch Bamp	347.642	250.266		,		(97.376)	(97.376)	•
Total Inicinese-tone activities	11 651 763	11 817 113				165 350	165 350	
commens of be used times						000,004	00000	
Total primary government	\$ 46,650,951	\$ 15,694,513	\$ 5,367,152	\$ 3,444,957	(22,309,679)	165,350	(22,144,329)	•
Component units								
Local Development Finance Authority I	· •	•	· •	· \$	i	1	•	•
Local Development Finance Authority II	•	•				•		•
Local Development Finance Authority III	381,787	•	•	225,000	,	•	•	(156,787)
Downtown Development Authority	607,483	•				•		(607,483)
Tax Increment Finance Authority	20,000	•				•		(20,000)
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority	17,863	'	'	'		'	'	(17,863)
Total component units	\$ 1,057,133	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 225,000	•		•	(832,133)
General revenues					9 340 341		8 240 241	601 404
Hoperty wates Income taxes					8 117 566		8 117 566	+0+,100
Cable franchises					304.812	,	304.812	,
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs					4,487,698	•	4,487,698	
Unrestricted investment earnings					730,142	108,990	839,132	2,936
Miscellaneous					160,460	•	160,460	
Gain on sale of capital asset					323,048	1	323,048	384,787
					(40,000)	40,000	•	'
Total general revenues and transfers					22,433,067	148,990	22,582,057	989,127
Change in net assets					123,388	314,340	437,728	156,994
Net assets (deficit) at January 1, 2008					83,707,754	48,160,348	131,868,102	(4,984,490)
Not accorts (doffait) at Dagambar 21 2008					\$ 92 921 142	\$ 10 171 699	0 133 305 830	(907 208 17)
icit) at Deceniuei 31, 2008							\$ 152,505,650	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon
BALANCE SHEET
Governmental Funds
December 31, 2008

Major Street Other Total and Trunkline governmental governmental Fund funds funds	\$ 5,355,891 \$ 8,854,011	28,194 628,619 1,082,115	ı	ı	1,059,199		1,	17,863	14,8/0 /,025 226,/14	\$ 1,595,858 \$ 10,143,115 \$ 23,538,070			\$ 88,118 \$	46,312	1,183,827	936,271 1,222,055 10,487,816	1,310,946 2,540,312 13,266,630						- 1,270,472 1,280,472		992,736 992,736		ı	2,7	- 60,813 60,813	284,912 7,602,803 10,271,440	\$ 1,595,858 \$ 10,143,115 \$ 23,538,070
General Fund	\$ 3,498,120	425,302	5,841,950	1,008,725		820,181	1	0.000	204,819	\$ 11,799,097			\$ 549,184	536,698		8,329,490	9,415,372			204,819			10,000				2,168,906	1	1	2,383,725	\$ 11,799,097
	ASSE15 Cash and investments	Receivables Accounts and loans	Property taxes	Income taxes	Special assessments	Due from other governmental units	Due from other funds	Due from component units	Prepaid items	Total assets	LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	Liabilities	Accounts payable	Accrued liabilities	Due to other funds	Deferred revenue	Total liabilities	Fund balances	Reserved for:	Prepaid items	Long-term loans receivable	Capital projects	Perpetual care	Unreserved	Designated, reported in capital projects funds	Undesignated, reported in	General Fund	Special revenue funds	Permanent funds	Total fund balances	Total liabilities and fund balances

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

	s 10,271,440	mental activities in the Statement of Net Assets	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and are not reported in the governmental funds.	\$ 120,701,318 ion	Bond issuance costs are not capitalized and amortized in the governmental funds. Bond issuance costs	tion (78,378) 132,596	mmental activities are not reported in the 748,066	nmental activities is not reported in the (63,600)	Special assessment revenue is not recognized until it is receivable in the current period and therefore is shown as deferred revenue in the governmental funds.	d payable in the	(8,461,227) $ (1,349,324) $ $ (9,810,551)$	used by management to charge the costs of certain activities ssets and liabilities of the internal service funds are reported service funds are reported 5 444 878	and the Continue of Mot A court	Ental activities in the Statement of Net Assets
December 31, 2008	Total fund balance—governmental funds	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because:	Capital assets used in governmental activities are nare not reported in the governmental funds.	Cost of capital assets Accumulated depreciation	Bond issuance costs are not capitalized and amorti Bond issuance costs	Accumulated amortization	Other receivables in governmental activities are not reported in the governmental funds.	Accrued interest in governmental activities is not reported in the governmental funds.	Special assessment revenue is not recognized until period and therefore is shown as deferred revenue	Long-term liabilities in governmental activities are not due an current period and are not reported in the governmental funds	Bonds and notes payable Compensated absences	Internal service funds are used by management to to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the with covernmental activities in the Statement of N	Not an entire of the contract	ivet assets of governmental activities in the Sta

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Governmental Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2008

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FILED BAT ANCES THE CTATEMENT OF A CTITATIES

6	\$ (1,962,291)		tatement	\$ (4,038,764) 5,473,828 1,435,064	(900,000)	223,066	998,173	(008)	(91,832)	(167,108)	189,116	\$ 123,388
For the year ended December 31, 2008	Net change in fund balances—total governmental funds	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	Governmental funds report outlays for capital assets and bond issuance costs as expenditures; in the Statement of Activities, these costs are depreciated and amortized over their estimated useful lives, respectively.	Depreciation and amortization expense Capital outlay	Debt proceeds are other financing source in the governmental funds, but the proceeds increase long-term debt in the Statement of Net Assets.	Revenue reported in the Statement of Activities that does not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the governmental funds.	Repayment of principal on long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.	Interest expense on long-term debt is recorded in the Statement of Activities when incurred, but is not reported in the governmental funds until paid.	Compensated absences are reported on the accrual method in the Statement of Activities and reported as expenditures when financial resources are used in the governmental funds.	Governmental funds recognize special assessments as revenue as they become current, however they are recognized in full when levied in the Statement of Net Assets.	The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net change of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	Change in net assets of governmental activities

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon
STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS
Proprietary Funds
December 31, 2008

ASSETS

Governmental Activities -	Internal	Service Funds	3 405 050		16,519	11,552	178,762	5,204,552			65,000	121,648	1,559,334	7,417,363	(6,947,231)	2,216,114		2,216,114	7,420,666			300,622	41,345		16,000	357,967	220 00	05,230	440,223	111 210 0	2,216,114	4,764,329	\$ 6,980,443			
		Total	3 318 100		71,019	116,710	35,074	6,644,033		822,559	142,250	1,888,965	83,209,430	1,603,320	(29,432,775)	60,000,723	72,698	60,895,980	67,540,013			377,209	195,410	399,226	1,139,000	2,360,232	059 01/0 01	18,240,038	20,600,890	102 250 08	40,8/6,621 822,559	5,239,943	46,939,123	1 535 565	000,000,11	40,4/4,000
	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds	Marina and Launch Ramp	95 538		4,345	,	963	101,598			22,562	1,888,965	2,322,488		(2,054,521)	2,179,494		2,179,494	2,281,092			5,781	793		400	6,974	7121	01/1	8,690	VOV 051 C	2,179,494	92,908	\$ 2,272,402			
	Business-type Act	Water	3 333 653		66,674	91,016	20,090	4,865,821		822,559	103,500	. '	61,732,790	1,563,598	(20,812,342)	44,364,681	72,698	45,259,938	50,125,759	T ASSETS		326,498	165,211	25,475	1,127,000	1,644,184	010 621 91	10,17,019	19,816,203	063 010 30	25,240,580 822,559	4,246,417	\$ 30,309,556			
ASSETS		Sewer	÷	1,636,899		25,694	14,021	1,676,614		•	16,188		19,154,152	39,722	(6,565,912)	13,456,548	,	13,456,548	15,133,162	LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		44,930	29,406	373,751	11,600	709,074	66 003	226,000	166,611	The 224 CT	13,436,347	900,618	\$ 14,357,165			
			CURRENT ASSETS	Accounts receivable	Due from other governmental units	Inventories	Prepaid items	Total current assets	NONCURRENT ASSETS	Restricted assets	Capital assets Land	Land improvements	Buildings, improvements and systems	Machinery and equipment	Construction in progress Less accumulated depreciation	Net capital assets	Bond issuance costs, net	Total noncurrent assets	Total assets		CURRENT LIABILITIES	Accounts payable	Accrued liabilities	Due to other governmental units	Bonds and other obligations, due within one year	Total current liabilities	NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Don't and other chilingians loss assessed to within one con-	Donas and Onle Oonganons, tess amounts due willin one year	Total habilities	NET ASSETS	Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for debt service	Unrestricted	Total net assets	Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities	Most accorde of business trues continues	net assets of dusiness-type activities

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS
Proprietary Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2008

		Business-type Activi	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Marina and		Governmental Activities - Internal Service
ODED ATING DEVENITES	Sewer	Water	Launch Ramp	Total	Funds
Charges for services Other	\$ 5,201,800 124,987	\$ 6,066,340 173,720	\$ 242,787 7,479	\$ 11,510,927 306,186	\$ 7,803,575 92,824
Total operating revenues	5,326,787	6,240,060	250,266	11,817,113	7,896,399
OPERATING EXPENSES Administration	330 080	490 694	22 440	843 214	300 360
Insurance premiums and claims			Ì		3,832,770
Wastewater treatment Filtration plant operations	4,647,049	1,383,957		4,647,049 1,383,957	
Water distribution	1	1,531,444		1,531,444	
Other operations Bad debts	2.214	1.808	195,516	195,516 4 022	3,000,115
Depreciation and amortization	532,656	1,797,889	130,582	2,461,127	559,875
Total operating expenses	5,511,999	5,205,792	348,538	11,066,329	7,693,120
Operating income (loss)	(185,212)	1,034,268	(98,272)	750,784	203,279
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment earnings Gain on sale of capital assets	11,860	96,075	1,055	108,990	103,129 28,529
Interest expense	(12,550)	(610,479)	1	(623,029)	
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)	(069)	(514,404)	1,055	(514,039)	131,658
Income (loss) before transfers	(185,902)	519,864	(97,217)	236,745	334,937
Transfers in Transfers out	1 1	1 1	40,000	40,000	28,046 (136,272)
Change in net assets	(185,902)	519,864	(57,217)	276,745	226,711
Net assets at January 1, 2008	14,543,067	29,789,692	2,329,619		6,753,732
Net assets at December 31, 2008	\$ 14,357,165	\$ 30,309,556	\$ 2,272,402		\$ 6,980,443
Adjustments to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds Change in net assets of business-type activities				37,595 \$ 314,340	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Proprietary Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2008

Governmental Activities -

		Business-tane Actis	Business-tune Activities - Entermise Funds	9	Tuternal	
		namaga-dh-seamsna	Marina and	9	Service	
	Sewer	Water	Launch Ramp	Total	Funds	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts from customers	\$ 4,949,503	\$ 5,890,410	\$ 243,754	\$ 11,083,667	\$ 161,274	
Receipts from interfund services provided	34,868		1	200,473	7,803,575	
Payments to suppliers	(3,478,874)		(103,425)		(6,372,465)	
Payments to employees	(751,866)	_	(95,178)		(961,276)	
Payments for interfund services used	(620,785)	(681,913)	(21,177)	(1,323,875)	(679,326)	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	132,846	2,755,381	23,974	2,912,201	(48,218)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Transfers in	•		40,000	40,000	28,046	
Transfers out					(136,272)	
Interfund borrowing	249,387		•	249,387		
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	249,387	•	40,000	289,387	(108,226)	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Purchases of capital assets	(602,806)	(1,768,200)	•	(2,371,006)	(259,430)	
Principal paid on capital debt	(546,278)		,	(1,626,278)	•	
Interest paid on capital debt	(12,550)	(600,377)	•	(612,927)		
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	•				35,229	
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	(1,161,634)	(3,448,577)	•	(4,610,211)	(224,201)	
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Investment earnings	11,860	96,075	1,055	108,990	103,129	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and investments	(767,541)	(597,121)	65,029	(1,299,633)	(277,516)	
Cash and investments at January 1, 2008	767,541	4,652,332	20,509	5,440,382	3,682,566	
Cash and investments at December 31, 2008	· ·	\$ 4,055,211	\$ 85,538	\$ 4,140,749	\$ 3,405,050	
Reconciliation of cash and investments to the statement of net assets						
Cash and investments	•	\$ 3,232,652	\$ 85,538	\$ 3,318,190	\$ 3,405,050	
Restricted cash and investments	'	822,559		822,559		
	· ·	\$ 4,055,211	\$ 85,538	\$ 4,140,749	\$ 3,405,050	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$ (185,212)	\$ 1.034.268	\$ (98.272)	\$ 750.784	\$ 203.279	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by						
(used for) operating activities						
Depreciation and amortization expense	532,656	1,797,889	130,582	2,461,127	559,875	
Bad debt expense	2,214	1,808	1	4,022		
Change in assets and liabilities	0000					
Receivables, net	(382,477)	•	(6,512)	(598,516)	ಶ	
Inventories	3,007		- 0	22,582		
rrepaid nems	(1,363)	(1,4/0)	(227)	(3,007)	(18,649)	
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	153,880		(234)	208,143	15 686	
1		6		100000		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 132,846	\$ 2,755,381	23,974	\$ 2,912,201	(48,218)	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
Fiduciary Funds
December 31, 2008

Agency Funds		\$ 11,120,832		2,767	14,393,066	\$ 25,516,665		\$ 193,101	25,141,666	181,898	\$ 25.516.665
	ASSETS	Cash and investments	Receivables	Accounts	Property taxes	Total assets	LIABILITIES	Accounts payable	Due to other governmental units	Deposits held for others	Total liabilities

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon
STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS (DEFICITS)
Discretely Presented Component Units
December 31, 2008

ASSETS

Total	62,794 645,170 707,964	400,000	3,320,630	104,931	3,425,561 4,133,525	43,700 17,863 645,170 300,000	1,006,733	7,954,288	(1,133,727) (3,693,769) (4,827,496)
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority	\$ - \$ 4,021 4,021			1	4,021	- 17,863 4,021	21,884	21,884	(17,863)
Tax Increment Finance Authority	\$ 13,983 53,773 67,756			1	67,756	53,773	53,773	53,773	13,983
Downtown Development Authority	\$ 14,619 518,996 533,615			1	533,615	10,400 - 518,996 220,000	749,396	3,475,000	(3,690,781)
Local Development Finance Authority III	\$ 8,753 68,380 77,133	400,000	3,320,630	104,931	3,425,561	33,300 - 68,380 80,000	181,680	4,479,288	(1,133,727) (24,547) \$ (1,158,274)
Local Development Finance Authority II	\$ 25,092				25,092	LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS (DEFICITS) - 33,300 - 68,380 - 80,000	•		25,092 \$ 25,092
Local Development Finance Authority I	\$ 347			1	347	LIAI	•		347 \$ 347
OTIDDENIT A SCETC	Connection Assets Cash and investments Property taxes receivable Total current assets	NONCURRENT ASSETS Capital assets, net Nondepreciable Depreciable	Net capital assets	Bond issuance costs, net	Total noncurrent assets Total assets	CURRENT LIABILITIES Accrued liabilities Due to primary government Deferred revenue Bonds and other obligations, due within one year	Total current liabilities	NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Bonds and other obligations, less amounts due within one year Total liabilities	NET ASSETS (DEFICITS) Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted Total net assets (deficits)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Discretely Presented Component Units
For the year ended December 31, 2008

		Program Revenue			Net (Expense) F	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets	s in Net Assets		
		Consister Land	Local	Local	Local	- Commodern	Tax	D.0.2000	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	contributions	Finance Authority I	Finance Authority II	Finance Authority III	Development Authority	Finance Authority	Redevelopment Authority	Total
Local Development Finance Authority I Economic development	\$	- -	\$ - S		\$	-	· ·		- -
Local Development Finance Authority II Economic development	•	•		1	1		1	1	
Local Development Finance Authority III Economic development Interest on long-term debt	178,821	225,000	1 1	1 1	(178,821) 22,034	1 1	1 1	1 1	(178,821) 22,034
Total Local Development Finance Authority III	381,787	225,000	1	ı	(156,787)	1			(156,787)
Downtown Development Authority Distributions to other taxing authorities Interest on long-term debt	468,641 138,842	1 1	1 1	1 1		(468,641)	1 1	1 1	(468,641)
Total Downtown Development Authority	607,483	,	•	1		(607,483)		•	(607,483)
Tax Increment Finance Authority Economic development	50,000					•	(50,000)	•	(50,000)
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Economic development	17,863	'		,		'		(17,863)	(17,863)
Total discretely presented component units	\$ 1,057,133	\$ 225,000	•		(156,787)	(607,483)	(50,000)	(17,863)	(832,133)
General revenues Property taxes Unrestricted investment income Miscellaneous			12	- 669	38,249 1,126	505,697 926 384,787	57,458		601,404 2,936 384,787
Total general revenues			12	669	39,375	891,410	57,631	•	989,127
Change in net assets			12	669	(117,412)	283,927	7,631	(17,863)	156,994
Net assets (deficits) at January 1, 2008			335	24,393	(1,040,862)	(3,974,708)	6,352		(4,984,490)
Net assets (deficits) at December 31, 2008			\$ 347	\$ 25,092	\$ (1,158,274)	\$ (3,690,781)	\$ 13,983	\$ (17,863)	\$ (4,827,496)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

City of Muskegon NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2008

NOTE A—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Muskegon (City) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The City of Muskegon was incorporated October 6, 1919, under the provisions of the Home Rule Act of the State of Michigan. The City is a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and six-member City Commission and is administered by a city manager appointed by the City Commission. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government. Each discretely presented component unit has a December 31 fiscal year end.

Blended Component Unit

Building Authority. The Authority is governed by a three-member board comprised of the City Manager, City Attorney and City Finance Director. For financial reporting purposes, the Building Authority is reported as if it were part of the City's operations since its sole purpose is to acquire and lease property to the City. Currently, there is no outstanding Building Authority indebtedness.

Discretely Presented Component Units

Downtown Development Authority (DDA). The Authority's sole purpose is the collection of property tax incremental revenues, the issuance and repayment of debt and the construction of public facilities to promote and facilitate economic growth in the downtown district. Members of the DDA are appointed by the City Commission and the Authority is fiscally dependent on the City since the City Commission approves the DDA budget and must approve any debt issuance. The DDA is presented as a governmental fund type.

Tax Increment Finance Authority (TIFA). The Authority's sole purpose is the collection of property tax incremental revenues and promotion of economic development activities (including issuance of debt) in a sub-section of the downtown district. Members of the TIFA are appointed by the City Commission and the Authority is fiscally dependent on the City since the City Commission approves the TIFA budget and must approve any debt issuance. The TIFA is presented as a governmental fund type.

Local Development Finance Authority (LDFA). The City has created three separate local development finance authority districts under the aegis of the LDFA to promote and facilitate economic growth in the Port City Industrial Park, the Medendorp Industrial Park, and the SmartZone Hi-Tech Park. The LDFA's sole purpose is the collection of property tax incremental revenues and the construction of public facilities within the districts. Members of the LDFA are appointed by the City Commission and the Authority is fiscally dependent on the City since the City Commission approves budgets and must approve any debt issuance. The LDFA districts are presented as governmental fund types.

December 31, 2008

NOTE A—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES—Continued

Reporting Entity—Continued

Discretely Presented Component Units—Continued

Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (BRA). The Authority's sole purpose is the collection of property tax incremental revenues and promotion of environmental remediation (including issuance of debt) in designated brownfield areas. Members of the BRA are appointed by the City Commission and the Authority is fiscally dependent on the City since the City Commission approves the BRA budget and must approve any debt issuance. The BRA is presented as a governmental fund type.

Complete financial statements of the component units can be obtained from their administrative offices, 933 Terrace Street, Muskegon, Michigan 49443.

Related Organizations

The following organizations are related to the City's financial reporting entity:

Muskegon Hospital Finance Authority. The Muskegon Hospital Finance Authority was created by the City of Muskegon in accordance with the laws of the State of Michigan. Members of the Hospital Finance Authority are appointed by the City but the City is not financially accountable for the Authority and therefore the Authority is excluded from the accompanying financial statements. The Hospital Finance Authority's sole purpose is to issue tax-exempt debt for the benefit of Mercy Health Partners Hospital which is located within the City. The Authority has no assets or financial activity and does not prepare financial statements. The Hospital Finance Authority has no taxing power. As of December 31, 2008, there was no outstanding debt issued by the Hospital Finance Authority. The City is not obligated in any manner for repayment of debt issued by the Hospital Finance Authority, as any debt is payable solely from contractual payments from the hospitals.

Muskegon Housing Commission. The Muskegon Housing Commission was created by the City of Muskegon in accordance with the laws of the State of Michigan. Members of the Housing Commission are appointed by the City but the City is not financially accountable for the Commission and therefore the Commission is excluded from the accompanying financial statements. The Housing Commission's main purpose is to administer activities that provide adequate housing facilities for low-income families and the elimination of housing conditions that are detrimental to the public peace, health, safety, and welfare. The Commission's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis prescribed by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Accordingly, the summary information below (which is required by federal regulations), is not intended to present financial position and results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Summary financial information for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007, the date of its latest audited financial statements is as follows:

Total assets Total liabilities	\$ 5,205,916 (164,799)
Total net assets	\$ 5,041,117
Total operating income Total operating expenses Total nonoperating revenues	\$ 325,031 (1,995,453) 1,619,065
Change in net assets	\$ (51,357)

December 31, 2008

NOTE A—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES—Continued

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements excepting agency funds which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Reimbursements due for expenditure-driven grants are accrued as revenue at the time the expenditures are made, or when received in advance, deferred until expenditures are made. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Income taxes, property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

December 31, 2008

NOTE A—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES—Continued

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation—Continued The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Major Street and Trunkline Fund accounts for gas and weight tax allocations to the City by the Michigan Department of Transportation for construction and maintenance of major streets within the City.

The City reports the following three major proprietary funds:

The Sewer Fund accounts for user charges and for operating expenses and debt service of the City's sewer system.

The Water Fund accounts for user charges and for operating expenses and debt service of the City's water system.

The Marina and Launch Ramp Fund accounts for user fees collected and operating expenses for the Hartshorn Marina and boat launch ramp facilities.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds account for internal engineering services for City projects; the purchase, operation, and depreciation of all City owned equipment; the payment of insurance claims and benefits; and the operation, maintenance, and depreciation of the City's public service building to other funds of the government on a cost reimbursement basis.

The Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for another organization or individual.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Government Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

December 31, 2008

NOTE A—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES—Continued

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation—Continued

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues are charges to customers for sales and services. The enterprise funds also recognize as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets or Equity

Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

The City reports its investments in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools. Under this standard, certain investments are valued at fair value as determined by quoted market prices or by estimated fair values when quoted market prices are not available. The standard also provides that certain investments are valued at cost (or amortized cost) when they are of a short-term duration, the rate of return is fixed, and the City intends to hold the investment until maturity.

The City has adopted an investment policy in compliance with State of Michigan statutes. Those statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the United States, certificates of deposit, prime commercial paper, securities guaranteed by United States agencies or instrumentalities, United States government or federal agency obligation repurchase agreements, bankers acceptances, state-approved investment pools and certain mutual funds.

The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds and component units. Each fund type's or component unit's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "cash and investments". Cash overdrafts represent a deficit position in the pooled account and have been classified as amounts due to other funds.

December 31, 2008

NOTE A—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES—Continued

Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets or Equity—Continued

Deposits and Investments—*Continued*

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, the City considers all assets held in the cash and investment pool to be cash and cash equivalents because the investments are not identifiable to the specific funds and the assets can be withdrawn at any time, similar to a demand deposit account.

In accordance with State law, interest earned in the Budget Stabilization Fund is recorded in the General Fund.

Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of allowance for uncollectibles.

The City bills and collects its own property taxes and also collects taxes for the county, school and State of Michigan. Taxes are levied on each December 1 on the taxable valuation of property (as defined by state statutes) located in the Local Governmental Unit as of the preceding December 31. Uncollectible real property taxes as of the following March 1 are turned over by the City to the County for collection. The County advances the City all these delinquent real property taxes. The delinquent personal property taxes remain the responsibility of the City. Taxes levied on December 1 are recorded as receivables and deferred revenue. Taxes are recognized as revenue (and become available for appropriation) in the calendar year following the levy.

The 2007 state taxable value for real/personal property of the City totaled approximately \$711,134,000 of which approximately \$18,473,000 was captured by the component units. The ad valorem taxes levied consisted of 8.5, 2.5, and .0685 mills for the City's general operating, sanitation, and community promotion purposes. These amounts are recognized in the General Fund with captured amounts shown in the TIFA, LDFA, and DDA component units.

Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

December 31, 2008

NOTE A—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES—Continued

Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets or Equity—Continued

Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the Water Fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net assets because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

In the case of the initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities) the City chose to include all such items regardless of their acquisition date or amount. The City was able to obtain the historical cost of the initial reporting of these assets by recording the actual costs incurred by the City.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Land improvements	5-25
Leasehold improvements	10-25
Buildings and improvements	25-50
Water and sewage mains	40-100
Furniture, vehicles and equipment	5-20
Infrastructure	15-50
Shared improvements	20

December 31, 2008

NOTE A—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES—Continued

Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets or Equity—Continued

Compensated Absences

City employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts based on length of service and employee group. Unused vacation and sick leave days are paid to employees upon termination under limits that vary by employee group. The liability for these compensated absences is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The current portion of this debt is estimated based on historical trends. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures.

Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in selected sections of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the City's financial position and operations. However, comparative (i.e. presentation of prior year's totals by fund type) data has not been presented in each of the statements since its inclusion would make the statements unduly complex and difficult to read. Also, certain items in the 2007 financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2008 presentation.

December 31, 2008

NOTE B—STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for the general fund and all special revenue funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary information provided in the financial statements:

- a. Prior to September 1, the City Manager submits to the City Commission a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- b. Public hearings are conducted at City Hall to obtain public comments.
- c. Prior to September 25, the budget is legally adopted by the City Commission.
- d. Supplemental appropriations, when required to provide for additional expenditures, are matched by additional anticipated revenues or an appropriation of available fund balance and must be approved by the City Commission.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function and department. The City Manager may transfer line-item budget amounts within departments. Transfers of appropriations between departments require the approval of the City Commission. The legal level of budgetary control is the department level for the General Fund and the total expenditure or "fund" level for all other funds. The City Commission made several supplemental budgetary appropriations throughout the year.

Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

During the year ended December 31, 2008, actual expenditures exceeded appropriations for city attorney by \$49,053, police department by \$138,620 and fire department by \$144,768 in the General Fund. In the Major Street and Trunkline and Local Street funds, total actual expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$420,135 and 891,357, respectively. These over-expenditures were funded with available fund balance.

Fund Deficits

As of December 31, 2008, the BRA Fund had an unreserved fund deficit of \$17,863 and the HOME Fund had an unreserved fund deficit of \$316,838. The deficits will be eliminated through future operations.

December 31, 2008

NOTE C—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

As of December 31, 2008, the City had the following investments:

			Weighted average maturity		
		Fair value	(Months)	Moody's	Percent
Investment Type					
Money market funds	\$	20,060,944	1.7	AAA	73.8 %
US Agency obligations		4,073,806	11.9	AAA	15.0
US Treasury notes	_	3,063,594	10.8	not rated	11.3
Total fair value	\$_	27,198,344			100.0 %
Portfolio weighted average maturity	_		4.3		

Interest rate risk. The City has a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. At least 10% of the City's total portfolio must be in instruments maturing in 30 days or less and the weighted average maturity cannot be over three years. US Agency obligations, federal instrumentality securities and time certificates of deposit cannot have a final maturity exceeding five years, repurchase agreements cannot have a final maturity exceeding 270 days and eligible bankers' acceptances cannot have a final maturity exceeding 180 days.

Credit risk. State law limits investments in commercial paper and corporate bonds to the two highest classifications issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of credit risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City investment in a single issuer, by diversifying the investment portfolio so that the impact of potential losses from any one type of security or issuer will be minimized. The City has a concentration of credit risk policy that limits investment in commercial paper, eligible bankers acceptances and time certificates of deposit to 25% each of the total portfolio. More than 5 percent of the City's investments are in U.S. Agency obligations issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank which comprise 5.61 percent of the City's investments.

December 31, 2008

NOTE C—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS—Continued

Custodial credit risk - deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. As of December 31, 2008, \$245,799 of the City's bank balance of \$495,799 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and uncollateralized. The City's investment policy sets certain credit requirements that a bank must meet for the City to deposit funds in it.

Custodial credit risk - investments. This is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City has a custodial credit risk policy for investments that requires that all investments that are held with a third-party for safekeeping be in the City's name.

Foreign currency risk. The City is not authorized to invest in investments which have this type of risk.

Restricted Assets

Restrictions are placed on assets by bond ordinance and City Commission action. At December 31, 2008, restricted cash and investments in the Water Fund of \$822,559 were restricted by bond ordinance.

NOTE D—CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2008 was as follows:

		Balance						Balance
		January 1,						December 31,
	_	2008		Additions	_	Deductions		2008
Governmental activities:			_		_		_	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	12,371,063	\$	25,650	\$	-	\$	12,396,713
Construction in progress	_	5,051,872		5,104,722	_	3,102,589		7,054,005
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		17,422,935		5,130,372		3,102,589		19,450,718
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Land improvements		4,118,319		-		-		4,118,319
Leasehold improvements		304,365		-		-		304,365
Buildings and improvements		20,815,694		150,683		-		20,966,377
Furniture, vehicles and equipment		11,605,170		452,203		205,260		11,852,113
Infrastructure		65,331,684		3,102,589		838,403		67,595,870
Shared improvements	_	5,576,901		-	-			5,576,901
Total capital assets, being depreciated		107,752,133		3,705,475		1,043,663		110,413,945

December 31, 2008

NOTE D—CAPITAL ASSETS—Continued

Governmental activities—Continued	-	Balance January 1, 2008	. <u>-</u>	Additions		Deductions	_	Balance December 31, 2008
Less accumulated depreciation:								
Land improvements	\$	383,980	\$	136,536	\$	-	\$	520,516
Leasehold improvements		78,153		28,096		-		106,249
Buildings and improvements		12,467,262		436,587		-		12,903,849
Furniture, vehicles and equipment		8,919,960		613,643		198,560		9,335,043
Infrastructure		25,615,612		3,093,063		838,403		27,870,272
Shared improvements		1,360,283		278,845		-	_	1,639,128
Total accumulated depreciation		48,825,250		4,586,770		1,036,963	_	52,375,057
Total capital assets, being								
depreciated, net		58,926,883		(881,295)		6,700	_	58,038,888
Capital assets, net	\$	76,349,818	\$_	4,249,077	\$	3,109,289	\$	77,489,606
Dusiness temp activities								
Business-type activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	142,250	\$	_	\$	_	\$	142,250
Construction in progress	Ψ	2,056,632	Ψ	2,100,532	Ψ	1,567,631	Ψ	2,589,533
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	-	2,198,882	_	2,100,532		1,567,631	-	2,731,783
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Land improvements		1,888,965		_		_		1,888,965
Buildings and systems		81,641,799		1,567,631		_		83,209,430
Machinery and equipment		1,332,845		270,475		-		1,603,320
Total capital assets, being depreciated	_	84,863,609	_	1,838,106		-	_	86,701,715
Less accumulated depreciation:								
Land improvements		1,599,720		37,609		-		1,637,329
Buildings and systems		24,850,628		2,195,950		-		27,046,578
Machinery and equipment		679,610		69,258		-	_	748,868
Total accumulated depreciation	-	27,129,958	_	2,302,817		-	_	29,432,775
Total capital assets, being		FR 700 - 55 :		(464 = 4.5)				55.040.040
depreciated, net	-	57,733,651	-	(464,711)		-	-	57,268,940
Capital assets, net	\$	59,932,533	\$_	1,635,821	\$	1,567,631	\$	60,000,723

December 31, 2008

NOTE D—CAPITAL ASSETS—Continued

Depreciation

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities:								
Administrative services							\$	52,978
Public safety								111,910
Public works								74,350
Highways, streets and bridges								3,449,023
Community and economic development								75,717
Culture and recreation								255,663
General administration								7,254
Internal Service Fund depreciation is cha	_							
various programs based on their usage	of tl	ne assets						559,875
							\$	4,586,770
Business-type activities:							Ψ	1,500,770
Water							\$	1,792,218
Sewer							Ψ	380,017
Marina and Launch Ramp								130,582
							\$	2,302,817
		Balance						Balance
		Balance January 1,						December 31,
			. <u>-</u>	Additions	_	Deductions	<u>-</u>	
Component units:	-	January 1,		Additions	_	Deductions		December 31,
Component units: Capital assets, not being depreciated:	-	January 1,		Additions	_	Deductions		December 31,
	\$	January 1,	\$	Additions	\$	Deductions -	\$	December 31,
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$	January 1, 2008		Additions -	-	Deductions_	\$	December 31, 2008
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Capital assets, being depreciated:	\$	January 1, 2008 400,000	\$	Additions -	-	Deductions - -	\$	December 31, 2008 400,000
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Capital assets, being depreciated: Building and improvements	\$	January 1, 2008	\$	Additions	-	Deductions	\$	December 31, 2008
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Capital assets, being depreciated: Building and improvements Less accumulated depreciation:	\$	January 1, 2008 400,000 3,798,258	\$	-	-	Deductions	\$	December 31, 2008 400,000 3,798,258
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Capital assets, being depreciated: Building and improvements	\$	January 1, 2008 400,000	\$	Additions 172,648	-	Deductions	\$	December 31, 2008 400,000
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Capital assets, being depreciated: Building and improvements Less accumulated depreciation:	\$	January 1, 2008 400,000 3,798,258	\$	-	-	Deductions	\$	December 31, 2008 400,000 3,798,258
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Capital assets, being depreciated: Building and improvements Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements	\$	January 1, 2008 400,000 3,798,258 704,980	\$	- 172,648	-	Deductions	\$	December 31, 2008 400,000 3,798,258 877,628
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Capital assets, being depreciated: Building and improvements Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements Total accumulated depreciation	\$	January 1, 2008 400,000 3,798,258 704,980	\$	- 172,648	-	Deductions	\$	December 31, 2008 400,000 3,798,258 877,628

Depreciation

Depreciation expense was charged to economic development.

December 31, 2008

NOTE E—ACCESS RIGHTS

Access rights activity for the year ended December 31, 2008 was as follows:

		Balance	Balance				
		January 1,				December 31,	
		2008	_	Additions		Deductions	2008
Business-type activities							
Access rights	\$	1,679,026	\$	-	\$	1,679,026	\$ -
Less accumulated amortization	_	1,526,387	_	152,639		1,679,026	_
Access rights, net	\$_	152,639	\$	(152,639)	\$	-	\$

Amortization

Amortization expense was charged to sewer.

NOTE F—BOND ISSUANCE COSTS

Bond issuance cost activity for the year ended December 31, 2008 was as follows:

		Balance January 1, 2008		Additions		Deductions	Balance December 31, 2008
Governmental activities:	_		-		-		_
Bond issuance costs	\$	210,974	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 210,974
Less accumulated amortization	_	66,509		11,869	-	-	78,378
Bond issuance costs, net	\$	144,465	\$	(11,869)	\$	-	\$ 132,596
Business-type activities:							
Bond issuance costs	\$	270,814	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 270,814
Less accumulated amortization	_	184,153		13,963	-		198,116
Bond issuance costs, net	\$	86,661	\$	(13,963)	\$		\$ 72,698
Amortization Amortization expense was charged to function	ons as	s follows:					

Governmental Activities:

Interest on long-term debt	\$_	11,869
	-	
Business-type Activities:		
Water	\$_	13,963

December 31, 2008

NOTE G—INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2008 is as follows:

Due to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund		Amount
Budget Stabilization Fund	Major Street and Trunkline Fund	\$	288,986
Budget Stabilization Fund	Community Development		
	Block Grant Fund		589,072
Budget Stabilization Fund	HOME Rehabilitation Fund		404,904
Budget Stabilization Fund	Lead Abatement Fund		189,851
Budget Stabilization Fund	Sewer Fund	_	249,387
		\$	1,722,200

The outstanding balances between funds result from the payable funds having negative positions in the City's cash and investment pool.

The BRA component unit owes the Budget Stabilization Fund \$17,863 as a result of having a negative position in the City's cash and investment pool.

Interfund transfers:

<u>Transfers in</u>		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Transfers out</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	\$	243,904	Public Improvement Fund \$	50,000
			Cemetery Fund	57,632
	_		General Insurance Fund	136,272
		243,904		243,904
Major Street and Trunkline Fund		200,000	General Fund	1,298,046
Local Street Fund		480,000		
Budget Stabilization Fund		250,000		
Sidewalk Replacement Fund		150,000		
Public Improvement Fund		150,000		
Marina and Launch Ramp Fund		40,000		
General Insurance Fund	_	28,046		
		1,298,046		1,298,046
State Grant Fund	_	3,813	Major Street and Trunkline Fund	3,813
	\$_	1,545,763	\$	1,545,763

Each year, the General Fund transfers funds to the Major Street and Trunkline Fund, Local Street Fund, Sidewalk Replacement Fund and Public Improvement Fund to finance capital improvements. Other transfers between funds are made to meet grant matching requirements or other operational needs.

December 31, 2008

NOTE H—DEFERRED REVENUE

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

	_	Unavailable	_	Unearned		
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	8,216,424		
Receivables		113,066		323,505		
Special assessments		1,834,821	_	-		
Total deferred revenue for governmental funds	\$	1,947,887	\$	8,539,929		

NOTE I—LONG-TERM DEBT

Summary of Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of long-term liabilities activity for the City for the year ended December 31, 2008.

		Balance January 1, 2008	Additions	Reductions		Balance December 31, 2008		Due within one year
Governmental activities:	•				-		_	
General obligation debt	\$	5,383,382	\$ -	\$ 44,025	\$	5,339,357	\$	50,000
Intergovernmental contractual obligations Michigan Transportation		1,136,900	500,000	220,000		1,416,900		297,000
Fund obligations		390,000	-	390,000		-		_
Special assessment obligations		1,545,000	-	290,000		1,255,000		260,000
Installment purchase								
agreement		504,118	-	54,148		449,970		56,000
Compensated absences		1,347,929	1,527,625	1,427,974		1,447,580		246,000
Governmental activity long-term liabilities	\$	10,307,329	\$ 2,027,625	\$ 2,426,147	\$	9,908,807	\$	909,000

December 31, 2008

NOTE I—LONG-TERM DEBT—Continued

Summary of Changes in Long-Term Liabilities—Continued

		Balance						Balance		
		January 1,						December 31,		Due within
		2008	_	Additions	_	Reductions	_	2008	_	one year
Business-type activities:					_				-	
Revenue obligation	\$	20,268,590	\$	-	\$	1,071,790	\$	19,196,800	\$	1,110,000
Intergovernmental										
contractual obligations		1,221,207		-		1,221,207		-		-
Compensated absences	_	176,876		165,036	_	159,054		182,858		29,000
Business-type activity										
long-term liabilities	\$	21,666,673	\$	165,036	\$	2,452,051	\$	19,379,658	\$	1,139,000
6		, ,	: :	,	=	, - ,	: :	- , ,	: :	,,
Component units:										
Revenue obligations	\$	1,000,000	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,000,000	\$	_
General obligation debt	Ψ	7,543,719	Ψ	_	Ψ	289,431	Ψ	7,254,288	Ψ	300,000
General congation dest	-	7,5 15,715			-	200,131		7,23 1,200	•	300,000
Component unit long-										
term liabilities	\$_	8,543,719	\$	-	\$	289,431	\$	8,254,288	\$	300,000
Governmental activities:										
General obligation debt:										
\$5,400,000 Limited Tax	Ge	neral Obligation	on E	Bonds of						
2006 payable in annu	ıal i	nstallments of	\$45	5,000 to						
\$350,000 through Oc	ctob	er 1, 2032; into	eres	st at 4% to 4.	2%				\$	5,355,000
Less bond discount										(15,643)
Intergovernmental contra		_								
\$1,276,900 Non-interest						1				
assembly loan of 199	-	•			of					
\$200,000 to \$276,90	0 th	rough October	31	, 2009						276,900
\$700,000 Non-interest b		•		_						
assembly loan of 2005 payable in annual installments of										
\$20,000 to \$120,000	thro	ough Septembe	er 1	, 2015						640,000
Φ500 000 G		D (* 115		1 . 1						
\$500,000 State of Michi	-			_						
of 2008 payable in a						20/				500.000
March 18, 2010 thro	ugh	March 18, 201	19;	including int	ere	st at 2%				500,000

NOTE I—LONG-TERM DEBT—Continued

Special assessment obligations: \$1,495,000 Special assessment improvement bonds of 1998; final payment of \$60,000 due April 1, 2009; interest at 4%	Summary of Changes in Long-Term Liabilities—Continued Governmental activities:—Continued		
\$1,495,000 Special assessment improvement bonds of 1998; final payment of \$60,000 due April 1, 2009; interest at 4% \$60,000 special assessment improvement bonds of 2000 payable in annual installments of \$70,000 to \$85,000 through April 1, 2010; interest at 4.9% to 5% \$15,75,000 Capital improvement bonds of 2003 payable in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$150,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% \$1,040,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% \$1,040,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% \$1,040,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% \$1,040,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% \$1,040,000 through June 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% \$449,970 \$8,461,227 \$1,447,580 \$9,908,807 \$1,447,580 \$9,908,807 \$1,447,580 \$9,908,807 \$1,447,580 \$9,908,807 \$1,447,580 \$9,908,807 \$1,447,580 \$9,908,807 \$1,447,580 \$9,908,807 \$1,447,580 \$1,447,580 \$9,908,807 \$1,447,580 \$1,447,58			
1998; final payment of \$60,000 due April 1, 2009; interest at 4% \$ 60,000			
interest at 4% \$ 60,000 \$825,000 Special assessment improvement bonds of 2000 payable in annual installments of \$70,000 to \$85,000 through April 1, 2010; interest at 4.9% to 5% 155,000 \$1,575,000 Capital improvement bonds of 2003 payable in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$150,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% 1,040,000 Installment purchase agreement: \$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 449,970 8,461,227 Compensated absences 1,447,580 Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			
payable in annual installments of \$70,000 to \$85,000 through April 1, 2010; interest at 4.9% to 5% 155,000 \$1,575,000 Capital improvement bonds of 2003 payable in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$150,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% 1,040,000 Installment purchase agreement: \$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 4449,970 Compensated absences 1,447,580 Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 19,196,800		\$	60,000
payable in annual installments of \$70,000 to \$85,000 through April 1, 2010; interest at 4.9% to 5% 155,000 \$1,575,000 Capital improvement bonds of 2003 payable in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$150,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% 1,040,000 Installment purchase agreement: \$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 4449,970 Compensated absences 1,447,580 Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 19,196,800			
### 1, 2010; interest at 4.9% to 5% \$1,575,000 Capital improvement bonds of 2003 payable in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$150,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% #### 1, 2015; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% #### 2, 2015; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% #### 2, 2015; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% #### 2, 2015; interest at 3.383% ### 3, 383% ### 449,970 ### 8, 461,227 ### 2, 2015; interest at 3.383% ### 3, 383% ### 3, 449,970 ### 4, 49,970 ###			
\$1,575,000 Capital improvement bonds of 2003 payable in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$150,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% 1,040,000 Installment purchase agreement: \$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 4449,970 8,461,227 Compensated absences 1,447,580 \$9,908,807 Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			
in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$150,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% Installment purchase agreement: \$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 449,970 8,461,227 Compensated absences 1,447,580 89,9908,807 Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000	through April 1, 2010; interest at 4.9% to 5%		155,000
in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$150,000 through June 1, 2016; interest at 3.13% to 4.05% Installment purchase agreement: \$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 449,970 8,461,227 Compensated absences 1,447,580 89,9908,807 Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000	\$1,575,000 Capital improvement bonds of 2003 payable		
### Installment purchase agreement: \$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 449,970 8,461,227 **Compensated absences** **Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% \$12,170,000 \$12,170,000 \$19,196,800			
\$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 449,970 8,461,227 1,447,580 1,			1,040,000
\$605,824 Note payable to bank in annual installments of \$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 449,970 8,461,227 1,447,580 1,	Installment nurchase agreement:		
\$54,148 to \$72,658 through April 1, 2015; interest at 3.83% 449,970 8,461,227 Compensated absences 1,447,580 89,908,807 Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800	-		
3.83% 449,970	± *		
Compensated absences 8,461,227 1,447,580 8,9908,807 Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800	The state of the s		
Compensated absences 1,447,580 ***Business-type activities: ***9,908,807 Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% ***900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000	3.65 /0	_	
Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% Less bond discount \$9,00,000 Less bond discount \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% \$12,170,000 19,196,800			
Business-type activities: Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through \$900,000 May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000	Compensated absences	_	1,447,580
Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 \$19,196,800		\$	9,908,807
Revenue obligations: \$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800	Business-type activities:	=	
\$5,465,000 Water supply system bonds of 1993 payable in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			
in two installments of \$450,000 from May 1, 2012 through May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			
May 1, 2013; interest at 4.5% \$ 900,000 Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			
Less bond discount (7,833) \$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	900,000
\$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			
in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800	Less bond discount		(7,833)
in annual installments of \$130,000 to \$800,000 through May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800	\$9,575,000 Water supply system bonds of 1999 payable		
May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75% 6,175,000 Less bond discount (40,367) \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			
\$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			6.175.000
\$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800	May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75%		
of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800	May 1, 2019; interest at 4.10% to 4.75%		.,,
of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13% 12,170,000 19,196,800			
19,196,800			
	Less bond discount \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan		
Compensated absences 182,858	Less bond discount \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to	_	(40,367)
	Less bond discount \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to	_	(40,367) 12,170,000
\$_19,379,658	Less bond discount \$13,900,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan of 2004 payable in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$840,000 through October 1, 2025; interest at 2.13%	-	(40,367) 12,170,000 19,196,800

December 31, 2008

NOTE I—LONG-TERM DEBT—Continued

Summary of Changes in Long-Term Liabilities—Continued **Component units:**

Revenue obligations:

\$1,000,000 Non-interest bearing Downtown Development Authority promissory note to Muskegon County payable August 30, 2019

\$ 1.000,000

General obligation debt:

\$4,005,000 Downtown Development Authority tax increment refunding bonds of 2001 payable in annual installments of \$220,000 to \$335,000 through June 1, 2018; interest at 4.2% to 5%

2,695,000

\$4,725,000 Local Development Finance Authority tax increment bonds of 2002 payable in annual installments of \$80,000 to \$400,000 through November 1, 2025; interest at 3.63% to 4.85%

4,565,000

Less bond discount (5,712)

8,254,288

For governmental activities, claims and judgments and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

The special assessment bonds are backed by the limited full faith and credit of the City.

In 2005, the County of Muskegon began making improvements to the regional sewer treatment facilities. The project was funded with \$17,500,000 bonds issued through the State of Michigan Clean Water Revolving Fund Loan Program. The County operates the system and makes payments on the bonds with user charges to the local units. The City has pledged its limited tax full faith and credit for the payment of its portion of the debt should user charges collected by the County be insufficient to make the debt payments. The City's portion of the debt on December 31, 2008 was approximately \$5,917,000. The City is unaware of any circumstances that would cause a shortfall in the near future.

December 31, 2008

NOTE I—LONG-TERM DEBT—Continued

The \$4,725,000 Local Development Finance Authority (LDFA) tax increment bonds of 2002 are partially guaranteed by the Community Foundation for Muskegon County. If LDFA tax increment revenues are not sufficient to cover debt service costs in any year, the Foundation has agreed to pay one-half of such shortfall, up to \$75,000 annually. This commitment extends through December 31, 2016.

The City was in compliance in all material respects with all the revenue bond ordinances at December 31, 2008.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for debt outstanding as of December 31, 2008 follows:

Year ending		Governme	ental	l activites	ites Business-type activities			_	Component units			
December 31,	_	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	_	Principal		Interest
2009	\$	663,371	\$	277,183	\$	1,110,000	\$	567,463	\$	300,000	\$	320,219
2010		393,466		264,040		1,150,000		533,023		310,000		307,811
2011		417,083		261,898		1,185,000		496,787		320,000		294,604
2012		425,632		251,369		1,220,000		458,514		425,000		280,834
2013		434,311		240,350		1,260,000		418,422		500,000		262,268
2014-2018		1,414,505		1,045,433		6,975,000		1,426,121		3,200,000		931,336
2019-2023		1,603,502		830,195		4,680,000		446,657		2,595,000		354,156
2024-2028		1,725,000		503,180		1,665,000		53,231		610,000		44,864
2029-2032	_	1,400,000		146,650		-		-		-		-
	\$	8,476,870	\$	3,820,298	\$	19,245,000	\$	4,400,218	\$	8,260,000	\$	2,796,092

Annual debt service requirements to maturity by type of debt as of December 31, 2008 follows:

		General Obligation Debt				Revenue Obligations			
Year ending December 31,	_	Governmental activities	_	Component units	_	Business-type activities		Component units	
2009	\$	267,345	\$	620,219	\$	1,677,463	\$	-	
2010		285,345		617,811		1,683,023		-	
2011		282,545		614,604		1,681,787		-	
2012		279,745		705,834		1,678,514		-	
2013		276,945		762,268		1,678,422			
2014-2018		1,342,725		4,131,336		8,401,121		-	
2019-2023		2,379,125		1,949,156		5,126,657		1,000,000	
2024-2028		2,228,180		654,864		1,718,231		-	
2029-2032	_	1,546,650	_	_			_		
	\$_	8,888,605	\$_	10,056,092	\$	23,645,218	\$_	1,000,000	

December 31, 2008

NOTE I—LONG-TERM DEBT—Continued

Year ending December 31,	 rgovernmental overnmental activities	Go	nstallment Purchase Agreement overnmental activities	 Special Assessment Governmental activities
2009	\$ 296,900	\$	72,624	\$ 303,685
2010	74,572		72,838	224,751
2011	174,572		73,059	148,805
2012	174,572		73,291	149,393
2013	174,572		73,534	149,610
2014-2018	512,859		147,835	456,519
2019-2023	54,572		-	-
2024-2028	-		-	-
2029-2032	 		-	
	\$ 1,462,619	\$	513,181	\$ 1,432,763

NOTE J—DESIGNATED FUND BALANCE

Unreserved fund balances designated for specific purposes as of December 31, 2008 were as follows:

Public Improvement Fund		
Designated for fire equipment replacement	\$	807,062
Designated for Pere Marquette Park improvements	_	35,674
		842,736
State Grants Fund		
Designated for Smither Ryerson grant match	_	150,000
	\$	992,736

December 31, 2008

NOTE K—OTHER INFORMATION

Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. The City manages its liability and property risk by participating in the Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority (MMRMA), a public entity risk pool providing property and liability coverage to its participating members. The City pays an annual premium to MMRMA for its insurance coverage. The MMRMA is self-sustaining through member premiums and provides, subject to certain deductibles, occurrence-based casualty coverage for each incident and occurrence-based property coverage to its members by internally assuring certain risks and reinsuring risks through commercial companies. A \$100,000 deductible is maintained to place the responsibility for small charges with the City. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Changes in the fund's claim liability amount in 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

	Current year							
		Balance claims and						Balance
Year ended	at	at beginning		changes in		Claims		at end
December 31,		of year		estimates	_	payments		of year
2008	\$	44,125	\$	269,792	\$	133,564	\$	180,353
2007		90,394		108,961		155,230		44,125

The City manages its workers' compensation risk by participating in the Michigan Municipal Workers' Compensation Fund (MMWCF), a public entity risk pool providing workers' compensation coverage to its participating members. The City pays an annual premium to MMWCF for its workers' compensation coverage. The MMWCF is self-sustaining through member premiums and provides statutory workers' compensation coverage to its members by internally assuring certain risks and reinsuring risks through commercial companies. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The City is self-insured for employee health care benefits for those employees selecting the City plan over other options. Under this plan, the General Insurance Fund provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$350,000 per covered individual's lifetime. As of December 31, 2008, the claims liability including incurred but not reported claims was \$18,875. A liability was recorded in the accompanying financial statements for the estimated claims liability. The claims liability was based on past experience, a review of pending claims and other social and economic factors. The above estimate was not discounted and there were no outstanding claims for which annuity contracts have been purchased in the claimant's name. No significant reductions in insurance coverage were made in the last fiscal year. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Changes in the fund's claim liability amount in 2008 and 2007 were as follows:

				Current year					
		Balance		claims and				Balance	
Year ended December 31,	at 	at beginning of year		changes in estimates		Claims payments	_	at end of year	
2008	\$	20,735	\$	1,055,901	\$	1,057,761	\$	18,875	
2007		103,901		1,350,547		1,433,713		20,735	

December 31, 2008

NOTE K—OTHER INFORMATION—Continued

Contingencies

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability to the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the City's counsel the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

Commitments

At December 31, 2008, the City had entered into various agreements for construction projects and capital purchases. Below is a summary of those agreements:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Project</u>	Spe	nt-to-date	Remaining ommitment
General	Police department men's locker room	\$	-	\$ 92,474
Public Improvement	Richard's Park building demolition		-	82,600
Water	Radio meter reading devices		-	1,240,000
Equipment	New backhoe		-	65,810

Leases

The City leases an office facility under a noncancelable operating lease that expires June 2012 with the option by the tenant to renew the term of the lease for five successive periods of five years each. The City received rental income of \$45,450 for the year ended December 31, 2008. The future minimum rental income for this lease is as follows:

Year ending December 31,	_	Amount
2009	\$	32,171
2010		34,396
2011		34,058
2012	-	16,860
	\$	117,485

December 31, 2008

NOTE L—PENSION PLANS

Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description. The City has an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with the Municipal Employees Retirement System (MERS). The Plan provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to Plan members and beneficiaries. Act No. 427 of the Public Acts of 1984 of the State of Michigan assigns the authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions of the plans that participate in MERS to the respective employer entities; that authority rests with the City. A copy of the complete financial report and required supplemental information can be obtained by writing to:

City of Muskegon 933 Terrace Street Muskegon, MI 49443

Funding Policy. City employees are required to contribute 5 to 6 percent to the Plan depending on employee contract. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially-determined rate depending upon employee group from 4.7 to 10.13 percent of annual covered payroll depending on the plan. The contributions requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by MERS.

Annual Pension Cost. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the City's annual pension cost was approximately \$1,167,000 was equal to the City's required and actual contribution.

Trend Information

Year ended	Approximate Annual Pension ded Cost (APC)		Percentage of APC Contributed	_	_	Net Pension Obligation
12/31/07	\$	819,000	100	%	\$	-
12/31/08		1,167,000	100			-

The required contribution was determined as part of the December 31, 2006 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 8 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases ranging from 0 percent to 4.5 percent, and (c) 4.5 percent per year compounded annually attributable to inflation. The actuarial value of plan assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2007 was 28 years which will be reduced by one year in each of the next eight valuations until reaching 20 years after which the 20 year period will be reestablished with each annual actuarial valuation.

December 31, 2008

NOTE L—PENSION PLANS—Continued

Defined Benefit Pension Plan—Continued

Funding Status and Funding Progress. As of December 31, 2007, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 104 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was approximately \$83,118,000, and the actuarial value of assets was approximately \$86,157,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of approximately a negative \$3,039,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was approximately \$12,684,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was a negative 24 percent due to the plan being overfunded.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Defined Contribution Pension Plan

The City also maintains a defined contribution plan offered by MERS and administered by the ICMA Retirement Corporation (ICMA), an independent third party. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investments. Depending on employee group, the Plan covers all City employees hired after January 2005 to July 2006 and those hired earlier who elected to convert from the defined benefit plan. The City is required to contribute 3 percent to 10 percent of a qualified employees' annual compensation each year depending on employee group. Qualified employees are required to contribute 0 percent to 6 percent of annual compensation depending on employee group. For the year ended December 31, 2008, City and employee contributions were approximately \$78,000 and \$42,000, respectively.

Deferred Compensation Plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all full-time employees at their option, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

The Plan has created a trust for the exclusive benefit of the Plan's participants and beneficiaries under rules provided by Internal Revenue Code Section 401(f).

City of Muskegon NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—CONTINUED

December 31, 2008

NOTE M—OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description. The City has a retiree healthcare funding vehicle administered Municipal Employees Retirement System (MERS), an agent multiple-employer postemployment healthcare plan (OPEB). The retiree healthcare funding vehicle is established under the authority of section 115 of the IRS code and is exempt from taxation. The Plan provides health insurance to eligible retirees and their spouses. Act No. 149 of the Public Acts of 1999 of the State of Michigan assigns the authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions of the plans that participate in MERS to the respective employer entities; that authority rests with the City. A copy of the complete financial report and required supplemental information can be obtained by writing to:

City of Muskegon 933 Terrace Street Muskegon, MI 49443

Funding Policy. Plan members are not required to contribute to the Plan. The City is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC) at an actuarially-determined rate which varies upon employee group from 3.9 to 9.4 percent of covered wages. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by MERS.

Annual OPEB Cost. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the City's OPEB cost (expense) of approximately \$1,476,000 was equal to the City's ARC and actual contribution.

Trend Information

		Approximate			
	Aı	nnual Required	Percentage		
		Contribution	of ARC		Net ARC
Year ended		(ARC)	Contributed	_	 Obligation
12/31/07	\$	1,326,000	100	%	\$ -
12/31/08		1,476,000	100		-

City of Muskegon NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—CONTINUED

December 31, 2008

NOTE M—OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS—Continued

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and Plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of Plan members not contributing to the Plan. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The required contribution was determined as part of the December 31, 2006 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 8 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) an annual healthcare trend rate of 11 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.5 percent after 10 years. Both rates assume include a 4.5 percent inflation assumption. The Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2007 is 30 years.

Funded Status and Progress. As of December 31, 2007, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 46.5 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was approximately \$29,722,000, and the actuarial value of assets was approximately \$13,831,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial liability (UAAL) of approximately \$15,891,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was approximately \$13,290,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 120 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

NOTE N—SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent to year-end, the City approved various contracts for street improvements, vehicle purchases, and park improvements for approximately \$357,000, \$194,000, and \$49,000, respectively.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

City of Muskegon BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

General Fund
For the year ended December 31, 2008
(with comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2007)

		(4	2008		2	2007
	Budgeted	Budgeted amounts		Variance with final budget-positive		
DEVENITES	Original	Final	Actual	(negative)	Ā	Actual
Taxes						
City income tax	\$ 6,900,000	\$ 7,750,000	\$ 7,694,780	\$ (55,220)	\$ 7,6	7,618,461
Property taxes	7,708,000	7,708,000	7,666,645	(41,355)	7,3	7,345,550
Industrial facilities taxes	270,731	255,455	276,203	20,748	()	364,628
Payments in lieu of taxes	89,000	91,225	91,225	•		91,393
Delinquent chargeback collected	10,000	2,000	9	(1,994)		1
Total taxes	14,977,731	15,806,680	15,728,859	(77,821)	15,4	15,420,032
Licenses and permits						
Business licenses	33,000	32,000	32,314	314		32,025
Liquor licenses	35,000	38,957	38,957	•		37,000
Cable TV fees	300,000	300,000	304,812	4,812		297,200
Rental property registration	100,000	55,000	61,600	009'9		82,335
Burial permits	120,000	105,000	86,515	(18,485)		117,703
Building permits	250,000	360,000	353,042	(6,958)		348,349
Electrical permits	95,000	95,000	98,914	3,914		106,607
Plumbing permits	40,000	41,000	41,711	711		34,540
Mechanical permits	52,500	67,000	68,002	1,002		56,016
Cat licenses	2,500	2,500	3,315	815		3,740
Police gun registration		1	5	5		3
Total licenses and permits	1,028,000	1,096,457	1,089,187	(7,270)	1,1	1,115,518
Intergovernmental revenues						
Federal grants	45,718	46,173	40,622	(5,551)		84,162
State						
Grants	28,000	27,702	27,701	(1)		18,373
State shared revenue	4,487,972	4,462,634	4,487,698	25,064	4,4	4,475,462
Total intergovernmental revenues - State	4,515,972	4,490,336	4,515,399	25,063	4,	4,493,835
Local	50,000	50,000	50,000	ı		900,000

City of Muskegon BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

General Fund
For the year ended December 31, 2008
(with comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2007)

				2	2008					2007
							Λ	Variance with		
							ij	final budget-		
	!	Budgeted amounts	ed amou	nts				positive		
		Original		Final	ļ	Actual		(negative)		Actual
Charges for services										
Tax administration fees	↔	278,634	↔	278,634	↔	315,261	↔	36,627	∽	212,530
Utility administration fees		180,000		180,000		180,000		ı		180,000
Reimbursement for elections		13,000		12,006		12,006				22,042
Indirect cost reimbursements		1,016,979		1,016,979		1,021,500		4,521		1,024,932
Site plan review fee		4,000		4,200		4,245		45		5,870
Sale of cemetery lots		27,400		26,000		21,233		(4,767)		38,182
Police miscellaneous		94,000		119,000		97,255		(21,745)		120,470
Police impound fees		45,000		45,000		39,375		(5,625)		43,234
Landlord's alert fee		300		300		290		(10)		220
Fire protection-state property		80,000		80,000		127,589		47,589		87,601
Zoning fees		8,000		8,300		8,360		09		10,362
Clerk fees		3,500		6,000		5,550		(450)		3,115
Clerk fees - passport fees		10,000		7,500		7,830		330		8,240
Tax abatement application fees		10,000		14,000		11,711		(2,289)		16,411
Treasurer fees		000'06		50,000		43,279		(6,721)		61,277
False alarm fees		12,000		12,000		10,415		(1,585)		12,525
Miscellaneous cemetery income		22,000		22,000		19,282		(2,718)		20,536
Senior transit program fees		000,6		10,000		10,149		149		9,254
Fire miscellaneous		7,000		15,000		14,699		(301)		3,494
Sanitation stickers		75,000		77,000		81,702		4,702		84,735
Lot cleanup fees		70,000		82,000		63,733		(18,267)		70,987
Reimbursements - lot mowing and demolitions		70,000		70,000		85,905		15,905		55,484
Special events reimbursements		120,000		128,344		15,278		(113,066)		92,041
Recreation program fees	ı	45,000		45,000	l	42,960		(2,040)		41,457
Total charges for services		2,290,813		2,309,263		2,239,607		(69,656)		2,224,999

City of Muskegon

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

General Fund
For the year ended December 31, 2008

(with comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2007)

				2008	8					2007
							Var fina	Variance with final budget-		
		Budgeted amounts	amounts				1	positive		
		Original	Final	ıal	V	Actual	(u	(negative)		Actual
Fines and forfeitures										
Income tax - penalty and interest	∳	200,000	\$ 2.	275,000	\$	284,629	↔	9,629	↔	240,315
Late fees on current taxes		75,000	7	40,000		28,158		(11,842)		38,931
Interest on late invoices		2,000		2,000		1,774		(226)		2,151
Parking fines		120,000	1.	120,000		90,360		(29,640)		113,354
Court fines		175,000	18	185,000		154,765		(30,235)		190,651
Total fines and forfeitures		572,000	9	622,000	4,	559,686		(62,314)		585,402
Interest and rental income										
Investment earnings		305,000	2	260,000	(-1	374,527		114,527		456,224
Flea market		29,000		29,000		27,880		(1,120)		22,064
Farmers' market		32,000	7	11,000		39,519		(1,481)		40,325
City right of way rental		4,400		6,800		6,800		1		4,400
Advertising		2,000		123		123		1		ı
Fire station lease - Central Dispatch		35,000	7	43,000		45,450		2,450		6,180
Parking rentals		2,500		2,800		2,800		ı		2,800
McGraft park rentals		45,000	7	45,000		39,043		(5,957)		42,114
Other park rentals		29,000		35,000		33,795		(1,205)		30,920
Total interest and rental income		483,900	4	462,723	4,	569,937		107,214		605,027
Other										
Sale of land and assets		1,000		17,500		14,488		(3,012)		ı
Police sale and auction proceeds		1,500		300		277		(23)		ı
CDBG program reimbursements		339,169	33	334,669	(,,	329,756		(4,913)		225,149
Fisherman's Landing reimbursement		10,000		14,900		15,066		166		1
Contributions		11,000	7,	51,000		50,224		(9/1/2)		50,499
Contribution - Veteran's Park maintenance		17,250		18,000		15,400		(2,600)		18,328
Community Foundation for Muskegon County		1		34,857		37,543		2,686		3,000
Miscellaneous reimbursements		1,000						1		ı
Miscellaneous and sundry	ļ	15,000		51,000		63,677		12,677		53,794
Total other		395,919	5.	522,226	,	526,431		4,205		350,770
Total revenues	2	24,360,053	25,4(25,405,858	25,3	25,319,728		(86,130)	6	24,939,745

City of Muskegon

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
General Fund
For the year ended December 31, 2008
(with comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2007)

EXPENDITURES Budgered amounts Actual Vurinne with pudger-final budger-final budger-final budger-posentation services Current Actual Actual budger-final budger-final budger-final budger-final budger-posentation services S 83.128 \$ 88.500 \$ 86.777 \$ 1,723 City promotions and public representation services 218,527 229.024 225.563 3.461 City manager 10,935 11,235 8.183 3.352 City manager 184,324 189,403 186,133 3.205 City manager 183,422 229,024 186,153 3.206 City manager 183,432 431,500 480,553 1,744 Administrative services 180,461 46,416 38,672 7,744 Administrative services 180,461 46,416 38,672 7,744 Affirmative services 77,924 8,000 7,988 1,508 Affirmative services 77,924 8,000 7,988 1,508 Assessing Assessing 45,136 46,376 3,437 Assessing Assessing </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>2</th> <th>2008</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2007</th>			2	2008			2007
Original Final Actual (organal transference) mission 8.81.28 8.85.00 \$ 86.777 \$ 87.77 mission 10.935 11.235 8.183 \$ 88.77 ager 11.23.24 129.403 186.153 \$ 88.77 tions to outside agencies 184.324 189.403 186.153 \$ 88.72 most 426.338 431.500 480.553 \$ 88.72 new 923.252 949,662 987.229 \$ 88.72 new services 130.461 46.416 38.672 \$ 88.72 key 180.555 187.777 186.372 \$ 88.32 key 180.555 187.777 18.83 \$ 88.32 ve action 771.991 656.885 632.513 \$ 88.32 veries 431.566 466.366 470.280 \$ 88.05.60 \$ 88.05.60 ministration 386.443 404.971 404.30 \$ 88.05.60 \$ 1041.60 ministration 38.656 38.66.76 38.67.88		Budgetec	l amounts		Variance with final budget-positive		
sentation services 8.3.128 \$ 88.500 \$ 86.777 \$ motions and public relations \$ 83.128 \$ 88.500 \$ 86.777 \$ notions and public relations 10.935 11.235 8.183 \$ ager 10.935 11.235 8.183 \$ from to outside agencies 184.324 189.403 186.153 \$ public representation services 130.461 480.553 949,662 9487,229 () public representation services 130.461 46.416 38.672 \$ () k circle 130.461 46.416 38.672 \$ () \$ k leve services 130.461 46.416 38.3251 319.548 \$ \$ k dividence services 77.1991 656.885 63.25.13 \$ \$ \$ x deprinstration 235.600 241.850 241.602 \$ \$ \$ \$ g ministration 380.443 404.971 404.309 \$ \$ <t< th=""><th>Seal</th><th>Original</th><th>Final</th><th>Actual</th><th>(negative)</th><th></th><th>Actual</th></t<>	Seal	Original	Final	Actual	(negative)		Actual
\$ 83,128 \$ 88,500 \$ 86,777 \$ relations 10,935 11,1235 8,183 8,183 encies 218,527 229,024 225,563 184,324 186,153 426,338 426,338 130,461 130,461 46,416 38,672 987,229 (1) 130,461 130,461 130,55 187,777 186,153 197,229 (1) 130,461 130,461 130,461 130,55 187,777 186,153 198,722 (1) 10,935 10,933 10,933 10,934 10,935 10,94,971 10,933 10,934 10,935 10,94,301 10,94,301 10,935 10,94,301 10,94,301 10,935 10,94,307							
sections \$ 83,128 \$ 88,500 \$ 86,777 \$ encies 10,935 11,235 8,183 8,183 \$ encies 1218,527 229,024 225,563 \$ 8,183 \$	lic representation services						
ger 10,935 11,235 8,183 post ontside agencies 18,27 229,024 225,563 ons to outside agencies 184,324 180,403 186,153 ey 426,338 431,500 480,553 () ey 426,338 431,500 480,553 () ey services 130,461 46,416 38,672 () tition 333,051 333,251 319,548 () ey services 180,437 186,372 () tel internships 77,92 8,000 7,988 () describin 431,065 431,441 79,933 () fices ministration 431,098 439,804 445,660 41,602 ministration 380,443 404,971 404,309 41,602 380,217 radministration 380,443 404,971 404,309 380,217 41,602 41,602 radministration 380,443 404,971 404,971 404,376 41,602	City commission					↔	80,462
get 218,527 229,024 225,563 ons to outside agencies 184,324 189,403 186,153 ey 426,338 431,500 480,553 () ublic representation services 923,252 949,662 987,229 () e services 130,461 46,416 38,672 () ation 333,051 333,251 319,548 () ce 180,555 187,777 186,372 () ley internships 77,924 81,441 79,933 ley internships 721,991 656,885 632,513 ce action 77,924 81,441 79,933 Imministration 431,098 443,800 74,602 action 431,366 466,366 470,280 ministration 380,443 404,971 404,971 a systems 388,656 366,88 347,762 arment 3,41,356 3,691,836 1,044,507 and ministration 8,412,756 8,667,000	City promotions and public relations	10,935	11,235	8,183	3,052		11,696
eservices 184,324 189,403 186,153 ey 426,338 431,500 480,553 0 ey 426,338 431,500 480,553 0 ublic representation services 130,461 46,416 38,672 0 attion 333,051 333,251 319,548 0 ce 180,555 180,777 186,372 0 ley internablips - 8,000 7,988 0 e action - 8,000 7,988 0 e action 177,924 81,441 79,933 0 Ininistration 77,924 81,441 79,933 0 Ininistration 431,366 466,366 470,280 1 inistration 380,43 444,560 241,602 380,41 1 445,600 an systems 380,43 446,37 443,60 445,60 1 1 arranged 441,326 38,68 34,162 386,68 341,60 386	Sity manager	218,527	229,024	225,563	3,461		213,848
ey 426,338 431,500 480,553 C ublic representation services 923,252 949,662 987,229 () a services 130,461 46,416 38,672 () trion 333,051 333,251 319,548 () ce 180,555 187,777 186,372 () ce action 77,924 81,441 79,933 () lininistrative services 721,991 656,885 632,513 () ininistration 431,698 439,804 445,660 () ministration 235,000 241,830 241,002 () readministration 338,043 404,971 404,309 () n systems 338,043 404,971 404,309 () n systems 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 () arment 3,671,316 3,691,836 3,835,604 () ment 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,404,571 () ment	Contributions to outside agencies	184,324	189,403	186,153	3,250		180,880
oublic representation services 923.252 949,662 987,229 strion 333,051 38,672 38,672 strion 333,051 333,251 319,548 ce 180,555 187,777 186,372 ley internships - 8,000 7,988 e action 77,924 81,441 79,933 deninistration 721,991 656,885 632,513 inisitration 431,098 439,804 445,660 ministration 380,43 404,971 404,309 readministration 386,43 404,971 404,309 negstems 386,443 404,971 404,371 nearcial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 nement 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,691,836 41,041,507 ment 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 (1 timent 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,835,604 (1 timent 1,048,408 1,041,507 (1	Sity attorney	426,338	431,500	480,553	(49,053)		440,434
tuion ation	Total public representation services	923,252	949,662	987,229	(37,567)		927,320
tuion tion tion tion tion tion tion tion t	ninistrative services						
ce 333,051 333,251 319,548 ley internships - 8,000 7,988 e action 77,924 81,441 79,933 dministrative services 721,991 656,885 632,513 ices ministration 431,098 439,804 445,660 ministration 235,000 241,850 241,602 a administration 380,443 404,971 404,309 n systems 386,656 368,688 347,762 arrundarial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 arrunent 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 (1 impections 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731 (2	Administration	130,461	46,416	38,672	7,744		126,444
ce 180,555 187,777 186,372 ley internships - 8,000 7,988 e action 77,924 81,441 79,933 dministrative services 721,991 656,885 632,513 ices 431,098 439,804 445,660 ministration 235,000 241,850 241,602 n systems 380,443 404,971 404,309 n systems 388,656 368,688 347,762 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 (1 ment 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 (2,298,830) ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731 (2	City clerk	333,051	333,251	319,548	13,703		277,610
ley internships - 8,000 7,988 e action 77,924 81,441 79,933 dministrative services 721,991 656,885 632,513 ices 431,098 439,804 445,660 ministration 431,366 466,366 470,280 unistration 380,443 404,971 404,309 a systems 388,656 368,688 347,762 new 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,234,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 (1 ment 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 (2,138,731) (2,	Civil service	180,555	187,777	186,372	1,405		163,761
e action 77,924 81,441 79,933 dministrative services 721,991 656,885 632,513 fices 431,098 439,804 445,660 ministration 431,366 466,366 470,280 ministration 235,000 241,850 241,602 cadministration 380,443 404,971 404,309 n systems 358,656 368,688 347,762 ner 418,156 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,234,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 inspections 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731 2	lulia Hackley internships	1	8,000	7,988	12		5,374
dministrative services 721,991 656,885 632,513 ices 431,098 439,804 445,660 ministration 235,000 241,850 241,602 inistration 380,443 404,971 404,309 a administration 388,656 368,688 347,762 n systems 418,156 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 (1 inspections 1,048,408 1,041,507 (1 ublic safety 13,407,244 13,683,731 (2	Affirmative action	77,924	81,441	79,933	1,508		71,724
ices 431,098 439,804 445,660 ministration 431,366 466,366 470,280 unistration 235,000 241,850 241,602 s administration 380,443 404,971 404,309 n systems 358,656 368,688 347,762 neer 418,156 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 (1 inspections 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731 (2	Total administrative services	721,991	656,885	632,513	24,372		644,913
ministration 431,098 439,804 445,660 unistration 235,000 241,850 241,602 s administration 380,443 404,971 404,309 n systems 358,656 368,688 347,762 ner 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 (1 artment 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 (1 inspections 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 (2,895,731 (2,895,	uncial services						
uinistration 431,366 466,366 470,280 uinistration 235,000 241,850 241,602 a duministration 380,443 404,971 404,309 n systems 358,656 368,688 347,762 ner 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 (1 inspections 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731 (2	Finance administration	431,098	439,804	445,660	(5,856)		423,512
unistration 235,000 241,850 241,602 a deministration 380,443 404,971 404,309 n systems 358,656 368,688 347,762 ner 418,156 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 nment 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 inspections 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	Assessing	431,366	466,366	470,280	(3,914)		459,837
administration 380,443 404,971 404,309 n systems 358,656 368,688 347,762 rer 418,156 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 iment 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 inspections 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	Arena administration	235,000	241,850	241,602	248		269,434
n systems 358,656 368,688 347,762 urer 418,156 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 iment 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 ublic safety 1,041,507 1,044,408 1,041,507	ncome tax administration	380,443	404,971	404,309	662		373,433
rer 418,156 411,522 389,217 nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 iment 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	Information systems	358,656	368,688	347,762	20,926		364,246
nancial services 2,254,719 2,333,201 2,298,830 artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 inspections 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 ublic safety 1,048,408 1,041,507 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	City treasurer	418,156	411,522	389,217	22,305		341,057
artment 8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 ment 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 inspections 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 ublic safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	Total financial services	2,254,719	2,333,201	2,298,830	34,371		2,231,519
8,412,756 8,667,000 8,805,620 3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 ions 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 (ety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	lic safety						
3,471,316 3,691,836 3,836,604 ctions 1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 safety 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	Police department	8,412,756	8,667,000	8,805,620	(138,620)		8,235,772
1,011,807 1,048,408 1,041,507 12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	ire department	3,471,316	3,691,836	3,836,604	(144,768)		3,652,524
12,895,879 13,407,244 13,683,731	Fire safety inspections	1,011,807	1,048,408	1,041,507	6,901		966,136
	Total public safety	12,895,879	13,407,244	13,683,731	(276,487)		12,854,432

City of Muskegon BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

General Fund

For the year ended December 31, 2008 (with comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2007)

				2008	8					2007
	ļ						Ņ	Variance with		
							ij	final budget-		
		Budgeted amounts	amounts	-	•	-		positive		•
	I	Original	Ξ	Final	₹	Actual	l	(negative)	ļ	Actual
Public works										
Street lighting	S	634,000	\$	634,000	∽	643,477	∽	(9,477)	∽	593,486
Community event support		31,100	(-1	38,600		32,345		6,255		28,837
Senior citizen transit		61,368	Ŭ	61,368		59,621		1,747		59,824
General sanitation		1,653,479	1,65	1,656,864	1,0	1,628,953		27,911		1,649,488
Recycling		168,179	10	168,179		164,568		3,611		163,699
Storm water management		16,991		17,827		17,754		73		16,991
City hall maintenance		267,714	28	283,375		284,459		(1,084)		256,581
Total public works		2,832,831	2,80	2,860,213	2,	2,831,177		29,036		2,768,906
Community and economic development										
Planning, zoning and economic development		505,274	57	528,250		523,927		4,323		462,113
Environmental services		391,382	4	413,500	,	403,385		10,115		332,766
Edison Landing subsidy		150,000	15	150,000		150,000				100,000
Total community and economic development		1,046,656	1,09	1,091,750	1,	1,077,312		14,438		894,879
Culture and recreation										
Parks maintenance		1,321,663	1,43	1,434,182	1,	1,455,040		(20,858)		1,340,824
McGraft park maintenance		55,200	4,	53,750		58,134		(4,384)		46,376
General and inner city recreation programs		276,612	56	299,648		314,042		(14,394)		264,522
Cemeteries maintenance		527,196	52	527,196	,	498,350		28,846		545,975
Graffiti removal		4,644		6,144		3,940		2,204		3,213
Parking operations		7,269		7,269		5,431		1,838		6,605
Farmers' market and flea market	l	46,500	7	44,700		43,835		865		43,578
Total culture and recreation		2,239,084	2,37	2,372,889	2,	2,378,772		(5,883)		2,251,093
Other governmental functions										
Insurance premiums		368,834	35	391,978	•	386,191		5,787		350,385
Other	I	400,000	2(200,000		76,150	ļ	123,850		1
Total other governmental functions		768,834	56	591,978	•	462,341		129,637		350,385

City of Muskegon BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

General Fund

For the year ended December 31, 2008 (with comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2007)

2007		Actual	208,859	208,859	65,578 23,197,884	1,741,861	91,658 (1,602,926) (1,511,268)	230,593	2,690,039	\$ 2,920,632
	Variance with final budget-positive	(negative)	· · ·	1	2,817 (85,266)	(171,396)	(2,368)	\$ (173,764)		
8(Actual	\$ 45,000 230,833	275,833	174,755 24,802,493	517,235	243,904 (1,298,046) (1,054,142)	(536,907)	2,920,632	\$ 2,383,725
2008	amounts	Final	\$ 45,000 230,833	275,833	177,572 24,717,227	688,631	246,272 (1,298,046) (1,051,774)	\$ (363,143)		
	Budgeted amounts	Original	\$ 45,000 219,145	264,145	134,000	278,662	345,000 (698,046) (353,046)	\$ (74,384)		
		Dakt commiss	Debt service Principal Interest and fees	Total debt service	Capital outlay Total expenditures	Excess of revenues over expenditures	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)	Net change in fund balance	Fund balance at beginning of year	Fund balance at end of year

Note: Both budgets and actual figures are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

City of Muskegon

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Major Street and Trunkline Fund

For the year ended December 31, 2008

	Budgeted	Budgeted amounts		Variance with final budget-positive
REVENUES	Original	Final	Actual	(negative)
Intergovernmental revenues				
Federal	\$ 1,623,000	\$ 1,623,000	\$ 1,662,437	\$ 39,437
State	2,930,818	3,240,818	3,002,489	(238,329)
Charges for services	40,000	75,000	87,620	12,620
Investment earnings	100,000	50,000	70,691	20,691
Other	250,000	250,000	248,582	(1,418)
Total revenues	4,943,818	5,238,818	5,071,819	(166,999)
EXPENDITURES				
Highways, streets and bridges	4,714,904	5,336,000	5,756,135	(420,135)
Debt service				
Principal	390,000	390,000	390,000	
Interest and fees	6,093	6,093	6,093	1
Total expenditures	5,110,997	5,732,093	6,152,228	(420,135)
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(167,179)	(493,275)	(1,080,409)	(587,134)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	1 1	200,000	200,000 (3,813)	. (3,813)
Total other financing sources (uses)		200,000	196,187	(3,813)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (167,179)	\$ (293,275)	(884,222)	\$ (590,947)
Fund balance at January 1, 2008			1,169,134	
Fund balance at December 31, 2008			\$ 284,912	

Note: Both budgets and actual figures are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

City of Muskegon Required Supplemental Information SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

For the year ended December 31, 2008

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MERS) PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

UAAL as a	percentage	Jo	covered	payroll	(24) %
			Covered	payroll	\$ 12,684
			Funded	ratio	104 %
		Unfunded	AAL	(UAAL)	(3,039)
Actuarial	Accrued	Liability	(AAL)	Entry Age	\$ 83,118
		Actuarial	value of	assets	\$ 86,157
		Actuarial	valuation	date	12/31/07

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MERS) OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

UAAL as a	percentage	Jo	covered	payroll	120 %
			Covered	payroll	3, 13,290
			Funded	ratio	46.5 % \$
		Unfunded	AAL	(UAAL)	\$ 15,891
Actuarial	Accrued	Liability	(AAL)	Entry Age	\$ 29,722
		Actuarial	value of	assets	\$ 13,831
		Actuarial	valuation	date	12/31/07

Additional actuarial data is not available from MERS and will be provided in subsequent years.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of special revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

<u>Local Street</u> – to account for gas and weight allocations to the City by the Michigan Department of Transportation for construction and maintenance of local streets within the City.

<u>Criminal Forfeitures</u> – to account for receipts generated through the sale of assets seized through criminal court proceedings.

<u>Budget Stabilization</u> – to account for funds appropriated from the City's General Fund for the purpose of mitigating adverse affects on the City's budget from downturns in the business cycle.

<u>Farmers' Market Improvement</u> – to account for funds allocated for maintenance and improvements to the City's farmers' market facility.

<u>Tree Replacement</u> – to account for contributions and other revenues earmarked for tree replacement throughout the City.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

<u>Public Improvement</u> – to account for grants, private contributions, sale of property and other resources used to finance various capital projects.

<u>Sidewalk Replacement</u> – to account for resources allocated for a multi-year city-wide sidewalk replacement program.

<u>Michcon Remediation</u> – to account for reimbursements received from Michcon Gas Company for environmental remediation of their former downtown site.

<u>EDC Revolving Loan</u> – to account for funds received upon repayment of Urban Development Action Grant loans and subsequently reloaned to small business enterprises.

<u>Community Development Block Grant</u> – to account for categorical grants received from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the construction of major city public improvements and the rehabilitation of residential housing and other qualifying expenditures.

<u>State Grants</u> – to account for grant revenues received from the State of Michigan and earmarked for the purpose of improvements and/or rehabilitation of City property, environmental remediation at lakeshore sites or new infrastructure in the City's downtown.

DESCRIPTION OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS—CONTINUED

Capital Projects Funds—Continued

<u>HOME Rehabilitation</u> – to account for grant revenues received from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the purpose of providing housing assistance to low and moderate income households in the City.

<u>Arena Capital Improvements</u> – to account for ticket revenue collections earmarked for large capital improvements and repairs to the L.C. Walker Arena.

<u>Lead Abatement</u> – to account for grant revenues received from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for the purpose of abatement of lead from homes in the City.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

<u>Cemetery Perpetual Care</u> – to account for charges for services collected and investment income earned and to account for transfers to the General Fund to partially cover cemetery care expenses.

City of Muskegon

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

Other Governmental Funds

December 31, 2008

		Total other governmental funds		Special Revenue Funds		Capital Projects Funds	Pe	Permanent Fund - Cemetery Perpetual Care
ASSETS Cash and investments	↔	5,355,891	\$	455,945	↔	3,591,005	↔	1,308,941
Receivables								
Accounts and loans (net of allowance for uncollectibles)		628,619		1		606,275		22,344
Special assessments		1,059,199		655,473		403,726		1
Due from other governmental units		1,352,318		378,360		973,958		ı
Due from other funds		1,722,200		1,722,200		1		1
Due from component units		17,863		17,863		1		1
Prepaid items	Į	7,025		7,025	ļ			
Total assets	∞ ∥	10,143,115	\$	3,236,866	↔	5,574,964	∽	1,331,285
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	88,118	↔	59,795	↔	28,323	↔	ı
Accrued liabilities		46,312		35,651		10,661		1
Due to other funds		1,183,827		1		1,183,827		•
Deferred revenue	J	1,222,055		635,551	ļ	586,504		1
Total liabilities		2,540,312		730,997		1,809,315		1
Fund balances								
Reserved for:								
Prepaid items		7,025		7,025		1		ı
Long-term loans receivable		192,199		1		192,199		1
Capital projects		2,580,714		1		2,580,714		•
Perpetual care		1,270,472		1		1		1,270,472
Unreserved								
Designated, reported in capital projects funds		992,736		1		992,736		1
Undesignated, reported in				0				
Special revenue funds		2,498,844		2,498,844		•		ı
Permanent funds		60,813		1	l	1		60,813
Total fund balances	Ţ	7,602,803	l	2,505,869	ļ	3,765,649	ļ	1,331,285
Total liabilities and fund balances	∨	10,143,115	↔	3,236,866	↔	5,574,964	↔	1,331,285

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Other Governmental Funds For the year ended December 31, 2008

	Total other	Special	Canital	Permanent Fund -
	governmental	Revenue	Projects	Cemetery
	funds	Funds	Funds	Perpetual Care
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental revenues				
Federal	\$ 2,744,798	\$ 750,927	\$ 1,993,871	· •
State	996,290	967,402	28,888	
Charges for services	136,748	1,045	115,396	20,307
Fines and forfeitures	10,840	10,840	•	
Investment earnings	220,887	47,655	139,201	34,031
Other	328,338	82,547	245,791	•
Total revenues	4,437,901	1,860,416	2,523,147	54,338
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Public safety	70,663	70,663	1	
Highways, streets and bridges	3,312,558	3,312,558	•	
Culture and recreation	15,259	15,259	•	•
Other governmental functions	100,000	•	100,000	
Debt service				
Principal	564,148	ı	564,148	
Interest and fees	73,506	•	73,506	•
Capital outlay	2,644,833		2,644,833	
Total expenditures	6,780,967	3,398,480	3,382,487	1
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,343,066)	(1,538,064)	(859,340)	54,338
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	375,723	•	375,723	
Long-term debt issued	200,000		200,000	
Transfers in	1,033,813	730,000	303,813	
Transfers out	(107,632)		(50,000)	(57,632)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,801,904	730,000	1,129,536	(57,632)
Net change in fund balances	(541,162)	(808,064)	270,196	(3,294)
Fund balances at January 1, 2008	8,143,965	3,313,933	3,495,453	1,334,579
Fund balances at December 31, 2008	\$ 7,602,803	\$ 2,505,869	\$ 3,765,649	\$ 1,331,285

City of Muskegon

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Other Special Revenue Funds
December 31, 2008

ASSETS Cash and investments Special assessments receivable Due from other governmental units Due from other funds Due from component units Prepaid items Total assets	. œ	Total other special revenue funds 455,945 655,473 378,360 1,722,200 17,863 7,025 3,236,866	÷	Local Street 81,632 655,473 378,360 7,025 1,122,490	∨	Criminal Forfeitures 86,769	∞	Budget Stabilization 259,937 - 1,722,200 17,863 - 2,000,0000	₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩	Farmers' Market Improvement 17,565	∞ ∞	Tree Replacement 10,042	
LIABILLITES AND FOND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Deferred revenue	€	59,795 35,651 635,551	∨	54,882 35,651 635,551	₩	4,913	↔	, , ,	∨		∨		
Fund balances Reserved for prepaid items Unreserved Total fund balances Total liabilities and fund balances	\$\$	7,025 2,498.844 2,505,869 3,236,866		7,025 389,381 396,406 1,122,490	_\	81,856 81,856 86,769	6	2,000,000		- 17,565 17,565 17,565		10,042	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Other Special Revenue Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2008

	I otal other special revenue funds	Local	Criminal	Budget	Farmers Market Improvement	Tree
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental revenues	700 037	FC0 LVL \$	¥	¥	€	3 000
State			· •	· •	· '	2,000
Charges for services	1.045	()	1	•	•	1.045
Fines and forfeitures	10,840	1	10,840			
Investment earnings	47,655	43,178	3,518	•	710	249
Other	82,547	82,547	1	1	1	'
Total revenues	1,860,416	1,839,054	14,358	•	710	6,294
EXPENDITURES Current						
Public safety	70,663	1	70,663		ı	1
Highways, streets and bridges	3,312,558	3,312,558	1	•	1	1
Culture and recreation	15,259	•	•	•	6,900	5,359
Total expenditures	3,398,480	3,312,558	70,663	1	6,900	5,359
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,538,064)	(1,473,504)	(56,305)	ı	(9,190)	935
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in	730,000	480,000	1	250,000	'	•
Net change in fund balances	(808,064)	(993,504)	(56,305)	250,000	(9,190)	935
Fund balances at January 1, 2008	3,313,933	1,389,910	138,161	1,750,000	26,755	9,107
Fund balances at December 31, 2008	\$ 2,505,869	\$ 396,406	\$ 81,856	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 17,565	\$ 10,042

City of Muskegon

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
Other Special Revenue Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2008

		Local Street		Ġ.	Criminal Forfeitures	s		Budget Stabilization	ilization	
			Variance -			Variance -				Variance -
	Final		positive	Final		positive	Final			positive
	budget	Actual	(negative)	budget	Actual	(negative)	budget	Actual	al	(negative)
REVENUES										
Intergovernmental revenues										
Federal	\$ 71,927 \$	3 747,927 \$	676,000	\$ -	-	,	· •	8	\$	•
State	818,344	965,402	147,058	1	•	,	1			•
Charges for services	5,000	,	(5,000)	1	•	,	1			•
Fines and forfeitures	•	,	1	16,000	10,840	(5,160)	1			•
Investment earnings	25,000	43,178	18,178	3,000	3,518	518	1			1
Other	120,000	82,547	(37,453)		1	1	1		 - -	1
Total revenues	1,040,271	1,839,054	798,783	19,000	14,358	(4,642)	1		1	1
EXPENDITURES Current										
Public safety	•			63,000	70,663	(7,663)	1			٠
Highways, streets and bridges	2,421,201	3,312,558	(891,357)	•	,	1	1		,	•
Culture and recreation			1						 - 	
Total expenditures	2,421,201	3,312,558	(891,357)	63,000	70,663	(7,663)	1			
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,380,930)	(1,473,504)	(92,574)	(44,000)	(56,305)	(12,305)	1		1	1
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in	480,000	480,000		'		'	250,000	0 250,000	000	,
Net change in fund balances	\$ (900,930)	(993,504) \$	(92,574)	\$ (44,000)	(56,305)	(12,305)	\$ 250,000	0 250,000	\$ 000	,
Fund balances at January 1, 2008		1,389,910		·	138,161			1,750,000	000	
Fund balances at December 31, 2008	•	396,406		\$	81,856			\$ 2,000,000	000	

City of Muskegon

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE—CONTINUED
Other Special Revenue Funds

1, 2008
mber 3
d De
year ende
r the
Fo

	Farme	Farmers' Market Improvement	ement		Tree Replacement		
	Final		Variance - positive	Final		Variance - positive	Ī
	budget	Actual	(negative)	budget	Actual	(negative)	
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental revenues							
Federal	\$,	· \$	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	· •	
State	1	•	•	2,000	2,000	•	
Charges for services	1	•	•	400	1,045	645	10
Fines and forfeitures	1	1	•	•	1	1	
Investment earnings	700	710	10	500	249	(251)	_
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	ĺ
Total revenues	700	710	10	2,900	6,294	394	
EXPENDITURES							
Current							
Public safety		•	ı		•	ı	
Highways, streets and bridges	1					1	
Culture and recreation	13,000	9,900	3,100	5,900	5,359	541	_1
Total expenditures	13,000	6,900	3,100	5,900	5,359	541	_1
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(12,300)	(9,190)	3,110	1	935	935	10
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in	,	1	ı	1	,	1	
							ĺ
Net change in fund balances	\$ (12,300)	(9,190)	\$ 3,110	· ·	935	\$ 935	ااء
Fund balances at January 1, 2008		26,755			9,107		
Fund balances at December 31, 2008	↔	17,565			\$ 10,042		

City of Muskegon

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

Other Capital Projects Funds

December 31, 2008

		Total other						EDC	Community				Arena		
	0	capital projects funds	Ē	Public Improvement	Sidewalk Replacement	Michcon nt Remediation		Revolving Loan	Development Block Grant	State Grants		HOME Rehabilitation	Capital Improvements		Lead Abatement
ASSETS	l										! 		4	1	
Cash and investments	↔	3,591,005	\$	1,981,268	\$ 885,515		216,137 \$	117,957	· ·	\$ 289,535	\$35 \$	•	\$ 100,593	69	
Accounts and loans (net of															
allowance for uncollectibles)		606,275		6,267	•			20,946	405,123	171,253	253	,	2,686		
Special assessments		403,726		,	403,726			1	,			,	1		,
Due from other governmental units	J	973,958		,	'				478,803	188,759	759	88,727	,		217,669
Total assets	↔	5,574,964	∽	1,987,535	1,289,241	∞	216,137 \$	138,903	\$ 883,926	\$ 649,547	547 \$	88,727	\$ 103,279	<i></i>	217,669
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT) Liabilities															
Accounts payable	↔	28,323	< >>	1,409	· 59	↔	59	,	\$ 467	59	\$	153	· ·	\$	26,294
Accrued liabilities		10,661		,	'			,	8,629			508	•		1,524
Due to other funds		1,183,827		,	•				589,072			404,904	1		189,851
Deferred revenue	I	586,504		1,000	299,746	, ,			285,758			1	1		
Total liabilities		1,809,315		2,409	299,746	16		,	883,926		,	405,565	•		217,669
Fund balances (deficit)															
Reserved IOI:		001.001						740		į					
Long-term loans receivable		192,199			•		,	20,946		1/1,253	223		•		
Capital projects Unreserved		2,580,714		1,142,390	989,495		216,137	117,957	1	328,294	294	(316,838)	103,279		
Designated for approved projects	J	992,736		842,736	1				1	150,000	000	1	•		,
Total fund balances (deficit)	I	3,765,649		1,985,126	989,495		216,137	138,903	'	649,547	547	(316,838)	103,279		
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficit)	∻	5,574,964	∽	1,987,535	3 1,289,241	s	216,137 \$	138,903	\$ 883,926	\$ 649,547	547 \$	88,727	\$ 103,279	s	217,669

City of Muskegon

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)

Other Capital Projects Funds

For the year ended December 31, 2008

	Total other capital projects funds	Public Improvement	Sidewalk Replacement	Michcon Remediation	EDC Revolving Loan	Community Development Block Grant	State Grants	HOME Rehabilitation	Arena Capital Improvements	Lead
REVENUES Transconnected accounts										
mergovernmentat revenues Federal	\$ 1,993,871	· ·	÷		\$	870,951 \$	· •	219,254 \$	\$	903,666
State	28,888	,		,		,	28,888	,	,	,
Charges for services	115,396	80,087		,		,	,	,	35,309	,
Investment earnings	139,201	76,446	50,225	6,034	2,921	1,118	,	,	2,457	,
Other	245,791		120,301	1	37,592	11,473	50,000	,	1	26,425
Total revenues	2,523,147	156,533	170,526	6,034	40,513	883,542	78,888	219,254	37,766	930,091
EXPENDITURES										
Current										
Other governmental functions	100,000	100,000	•		•				,	,
Deut sel vice	264 140	074 140	000 000							
Fincipal	304,148	2/4,148	290,000							
Interest and fees	73,506	18,271	55,235							
Capital outlay	2,644,833	310,056	3,381		22,866	943,038	83,256	340,934	11,211	930,091
Total expenditures	3,382,487	702,475	348,616		22,866	943,038	83,256	340,934	11,211	930,091
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(859,340)	(545,942)	(178,090)	6,034	17,647	(59,496)	(4,368)	(121,680)	26,555	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	375,723	280,031		,		59,496	,	36,196	•	,
Long-term debt issued	200,000			•		,	500,000		,	,
Transfers in	303,813	150,000	150,000	•		,	3,813		,	,
Transfers out	(50,000)	(50,000)				-				
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,129,536	380,031	150,000			59,496	503,813	36,196		
Net change in fund balances	270,196	(165,911)	(28,090)	6,034	17,647	,	499,445	(85,484)	26,555	
Fund balances (deficit) at January 1, 2008	3,495,453	2,151,037	1,017,585	210,103	121,256		150,102	(231,354)	76,724	
Fund balances (deficit) at December 31, 2008	\$ 3,765,649	\$ 1,985,126	\$ 989,495 \$	216,137 \$	138,903 \$	-	649,547 \$	(316,838) \$	103,279 \$	

DESCRIPTION OF INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of a governmental unit or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

A list and description of internal service funds maintained by the City follows:

<u>Engineering Services</u> – to account for salary, benefit and other costs related to the provision of internal engineering services for City projects; to account for charges to the user funds and projects to cover those expenses.

<u>Equipment</u> – to account for the purchase, operation, maintenance and depreciation of all Cityowned vehicles and equipment; to account for charges to the user funds and departments to cover those expenses.

<u>General Insurance</u> – to account for the payment of claims and benefits, excess liability premiums and operating expenses; to account for charges to other funds and departments to cover the expenses.

<u>Public Service Building</u> – to account for the operation, maintenance and depreciation of the City's Public Service Building; to account for charges to the user funds and departments to cover these expenses.

City of Muskegon COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS Internal Service Funds December 31, 2008

ASSETS

Total internal service funds Engineering Equipment General Public Service Services Equipment Insurance Building	\$ 3,405,050 \$ 132,074 \$ 2,472,676 \$ 325,669 \$ 474,631 1,592,669 3,290 15,701 1,573,678 - 16,519 - 16,519 - 11,552 - 11,552 - 11,552 - 1,312 19,612 156,282 1,556	5,204,552 136,676 2,519,541 2,072,148 476,187	65,000 65,000 121,648 121,648 1,559,334 1,559,334	7,417,363 26,355 7,356,319 - 34,689 (6,947,231) (26,355) (5,888,067) - (1,032,809)	2,216,114 - 1,468,252 - 747,862	7,420,666 136,676 3,987,793 2,072,148 1,224,049	LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS 300,622 2,447 71,708 199,688 26,779 41,345 10,972 21,272 1,037 8,064 16,000 3,800 8,000 200,925 38,843	thin one year 82,256 17,763 42,369 1,088 21,036 440,223 34,982 143,349 59,879	2,216,114 - 1,468,252 - 747,862
OTIDDENIT A SCETC	CURKENI ASSELS Cash and investments Accounts receivable Due from other governmental units Inventories Prepaid items	Total current assets	NONCURRENT ASSETS Capital assets Land Land improvements Buildings and improvements	Machinery and equipment Less accumulated depreciation	Total noncurrent assets	Total assets	CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Bonds and other obligations, due within one year Total current liabilities	NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Bonds and other obligations, less amounts due within one year Total liabilities	NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets

City of Muskegon

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS
Internal Service Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2008

Public Service Building	\$ 581,270 7,316	588,586	42,876	459,511 70,163	572,550	16,036	10,896	10,896	26,932	1 1	26,932	1,137,238	\$ 1,164,170
General Insurance	\$ 4,060,997	4,061,447	73,212 3,832,770	46,398	3,952,380	109,067	30,784	30,784	139,851	28,046 (136,272)	31,625	1,838,510	\$ 1,870,135
Equipment	\$ 2,703,727 82,079	2,785,806	102,708	2,072,302 489,712	2,664,722	121,084	57,756 28,529	86,285	207,369	1 1	207,369	3,637,075	\$ 3,844,444
Engineering Services	\$ 457,581 2,979	460,560	81,564	421,904	503,468	(42,908)	3,693	3,693	(39,215)	1 1	(39,215)	140,909	\$ 101,694
Total internal service funds	\$ 7,803,575 92,824	7,896,399	300,360 3,832,770	3,000,115 559,875	7,693,120	203,279	103,129	131,658	334,937	28,046 (136,272)	226,711	6,753,732	\$ 6,980,443
ODED ATTING DEVENITIES	Charges for services Other	Total operating revenues	OPERATING EXPENSES Administration Insurance premiums and claims	Other operations Depreciation	Total operating expenses	Operating income (loss)	NONOPERATING REVENUES Investment earnings Gain on sale of capital assets	Total nonoperating revenues	Income (loss) before transfers	Transfers in Transfers out	Change in net assets	Net assets at January 1, 2008	Net assets at December 31, 2008

City of Muskegon

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Internal Service Funds
For the year ended December 31, 2008

Iternal Engineering General Public Service funds Services Equipment Insurance Building	\$ 71,814 \$ 81,694 \$ 450 \$ 457,581 2,703,727 4,060,997 (139,188) (1,423,381) (4,543,119) ((279,287) (466,648) (24,512) ((679,326) (78,966) (260,848) (296,954) (42,558) (48,218) 31,954 634,544 (803,138) 88,422	28,046 - 28,046 - (136,272) - (136,272)	. (108,226)	(259,430) - (259,430) 35,229 35,229		103,129 3,693 57,756 30,784 10,896	(277,516) 35,647 468,099 (880,580) 99,318	3,682,566 96,427 2,004,577 1,206,249 375,313	3,405,050 \$ 132,074 \$ 2,472,676 \$ 325,669 \$ 474,631		203,279 \$ (42,908) \$ 121,084 \$ 109,067 \$ 16,036	559,875 - 489,712 - 70,163	. (1026 847) (385) (1036 847)	- 11,783	(74) 1,510 (19,995)	138,205 260 2,061 134,828 1,056 15,686 5,841 8,779 (191) 1,257	31054 \$ 634.544 \$ (803.138) \$ 88
Total internal	\$ 16 7,80 (6,37)	,9) (9)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(22)	10	(2)	3,68	\$ 3,4(9	33	,6)		D	11	\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Receipts from customers Receipts from interfund services provided Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	Payments for interfund services used Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers in Transfers out	Net cash used for noncapital financing activities	CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchases of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets	Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Investment earnings	Net increase (decrease) in cash and investments	Cash and investments at January 1, 2008	Cash and investments at December 31, 2008	Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by	(used for) operating activities Depreciation expense	Change in assets and liabilities Receivables, net	Inventories	Prepaid items	Accounts payable Account liabilities	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities

DESCRIPTION OF FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by a government in a trustee capacity for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds.

A list and description of the fiduciary funds maintained by the City follows:

AGENCY FUNDS are used to account for assets held as an agent for another organization or individual.

<u>Collector</u> – to account for the collections and disbursement of funds to other entities and individuals and to account for payroll withholdings and their remittance to the appropriate governmental agencies.

<u>Current Tax</u> – to account for levy, collection and payment of taxes levied for the general and other funds of the City, county and public school districts.

<u>Rehab Loan Escrow</u> – to account for deposits made by housing rehabilitation program participants and their expenditures for the intended purposes.

City of Muskegon COMBINING STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Agency Funds December 31, 2008

	В	Total agency funds		Collector	Current	ıţ	Rehab Loan Escrow	Loan
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	∽	11,120,832	∽	1,163,589	\$ 9,957,243	243	\$	1
Receivables								
Accounts		2,767		2,767		ı		1
Property taxes	ļ	14,393,066	ļ		14,393,066	990		,
Total assets	↔	\$ 25,516,665	↔	1,166,356	\$ 24,350,309	309	8	1
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	∽	193,101	∽	193,101	\$	ı	S	1
Due to other governmental units		25,141,666		822,530	24,319,136	136		1
Deposits held for others	ļ	181,898	ļ	150,725	31,173	173		,
Total liabilities	↔	\$ 25,516,665	∽	1,166,356	\$ 24,350,309	309	\$	1

City of Muskegon	STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
------------------	--

Agency Funds For the year ended December 31, 2008

Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 1,163,589 2,767 \$ 1,166,356	\$ 193,101 822,530 150,725 \$ 1,166,356	\$ 9,957,243 14,393,066 \$ 24,350,309	\$ 24,319,136 - - 31,173 \$ 24,350,309	S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 11,120,832	2,767 14,393,066 \$ 25,516,665	\$ 193,101 25,141,666 - 181,898 \$ 25,516,665
Deductions	\$ 16,368,212 283,976 \$ 16,652,188	\$ 11,772,947 1,937,833 2,971,572 \$ 16,682,352	\$ 29,413,789 25,830,256 \$ 55,244,045	\$ 21,077,234 7,789,825 447,884 98,846 \$ 29,413,789	\$ 1,687	\$ 1,687	\$ 45,783,688	283,976 25,830,256 \$ 71,897,920	\$ 11,774,634 23,015,067 7,789,825 447,884 3,070,418 \$ 46,097,828
Additions	\$ 16,469,530 283,976 \$ 16,753,506	\$ 11,786,985 2,045,096 2,951,589 \$ 16,783,670	\$ 34,172,795 26,310,204 \$ 60,482,999	\$ 26,310,204 7,789,825 447,884 104,830 \$ 34,652,743	\$ 1,687	\$ 1,687	\$ 50,644,012	283,976 26,310,204 \$ 77,238,192	\$ 11,788,672 28,355,300 7,789,825 447,884 3,056,419 \$ 51,438,100
Balance January I, 2008	\$ 1,062,271 2,767 \$ 1,065,038	\$ 179,063 715,267 170,708 \$ 1,065,038	\$ 5,198,237 13,913,118 \$ 19,111,355	\$ 19,086,166 - - 25,189 \$ 19,111,355	· ·	50	\$ 6,260,508	2,767 13,913,118 \$ 20,176,393	\$ 179,063 19,801,433 - - 195,897 \$ 20,176,393
COLLECTOR FUND	Cash and investments Accounts receivable Total assets	LIABILITIES Accounts payable Due to other governmental units Deposits held for others Total liabilities	CURRENT TAX FUND ASSETS Cash and investments Property taxes receivable Total assets	LIABILITIES Due to other governmental units Due to other funds Due to component units Deposits held for others Total liabilities	REHAB LOAN ESCROW FUND ASSETS Cash and investments	LIABILITIES Accounts payable	ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS Cash and investments Receivables	Accounts Property taxes Total assets	LIABILITIES Accounts payable Due to other governmental units Due to other funds Due to component units Deposits held for others Total liabilities

DESCRIPTION OF DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

A list and description of the discretely presented component units maintained by the City are as follows:

<u>Downtown Development Authority</u> – to account for the collection of tax increment revenues, the issuance and repayment of debt and the construction of public facilities to promote and facilitate economic growth in the downtown.

<u>Local Development Finance Authority</u> – to account for the collection of tax increment revenues and the construction of public facilities. Three separate local development finance authority districts have been created:

Local Development Finance Authority I – to promote and facilitate economic growth in the Port City Industrial Park.

Local Development Finance Authority II – to promote and facilitate economic growth in the Medendorp Industrial Park.

Local Development Finance Authority III – to promote and facilitate economic growth in the SmartZone Hi-Tech Park.

<u>Tax Increment Finance Authority</u> – to account for the collection of tax increment revenues, the issuance and repayment of debt to promote and facilitate economic growth in a sub section of the downtown.

<u>Brownfield Redevelopment Authority</u> – to account for the collection of tax increment revenues for environmental remediation in designated brownfield areas.

City of Muskegon

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

Discretely Presented Component Units

December 31, 2008

	_	Total discretely		Local		Local		Local						
		presented component		Development Finance		Development Finance	Δ,	Development Finance		Downtown Development	L	Fax Increment Finance		Brownfield Redevelopment
ASSETS	l	umts	J	Authority 1	ı	Authority II	7	Authority III	ı	Authority	l	Authority	ļ	Authority
Cash and investments	\$	62,794	s	347	s	25,092	\$	8,753	\$	14,619	s	13,983	\$	•
Property taxes receivable		645,170	ļ	1	ı	1		68,380	ļ	518,996		53,773	ı	4,021
Total assets	↔	707,964	s	347	↔	25,092	↔	77,133	↔	533,615	↔	67,756	↔	4,021
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS) Liabilities														
Due to primary government	↔	17,863	S	,	S	•	↔	•	\$	•	S	,	\$	17,863
Deferred revenue	ļ	645,170	ļ	-	ļ	•		68,380	ļ	518,996	ļ	53,773	J	4,021
Total liabilities		663,033				1		68,380		518,996		53,773		21,884
Fund balances (deficits) Unreserved		44,931		347		25,092		8,753		14,619		13,983	ı	(17,863)
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	\$	707,964	s	347	S	25,092	\$	77,133	↔	533,615	\$	67,756	\$	4,021

City of Muskegon

	\$ 44,931			,258	3,320,630		996'	(37,035) 104,931	(43,700)		(8,254,288)	\$ (4,827,496)
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS (DEFICITS) Discretely Presented Component Units December 31, 2008	Total fund balance—governmental funds	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because:	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	Capital assets \$ 4,198,258	Accumulated depreciation (877,628)	Bond issuance costs are not capitalized and amortized in the	Bond issuance costs 141,966	Accumulated amortization (37,0	Accrued interest in governmental activities is not reported in the governmental funds.	Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, are not due	and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds.	Net assets of governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets (Deficits)

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT)

Discretely Presented Component Units

For the year ended December 31, 2008

	Ĕ	Total discretely presented component	De	Local Development Finance	Õ	Local Development Finance	Ď	Local Development Finance	пά	Downtown Development	Tax	Tax Increment Finance	B Red	Brownfield Redevelopment
REVENUES		units	¥	Authority I	A	Authority II	Ā	Authority III		Authority	٩	Authority		Authority
Property taxes	↔	601,404	S	٠	\$	٠	s	38,249	s	505,697	\$	57,458	∽	٠
Intergovernmental revenues - Local		250,000						150,000		100,000		,		,
Investment earnings		2,936		12		669		1,126		976		173		1
Other	ļ	359,787		,				75,000	ļ	284,787		,		
Total revenues		1,214,127		12		669		264,375		891,410		57,631		•
EXPENDITURES Current														
Community and economic development Debt service		536,504				ı		ı		468,641		50,000		17,863
Principal		290,000						80,000		210,000				1
Interest and fees	ļ	342,439		,		,		202,897	l	139,542		1		,
Total expenditures		1,168,943						282,897		818,183		50,000		17,863
Net change in fund balances		45,184		12		669		(18,522)		73,227		7,631		(17,863)
Fund balances (deficit) at January 1, 2008		(253)		335		24,393		27,275		(58,608)		6,352		
Fund balances (deficit) at December 31, 2008	∻	44,931	↔	347	∽	25,092	÷	8,753	↔	14,619	∻	13,983	↔	(17,863)

City of Muskegon RECONCILIATION OF THE COVERNMENTAL FINDS STATEMENT OF PEVENITIES

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	ENDITURES
Discretely Presented Component Units For the year ended December 31, 2008	
Net change in fund balances—total governmental funds	\$ 45,184
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report outlays for capital assets and bond issuance costs as expenditures; in the Statement of Activities, these costs are depreciated and amortized over their estimated useful lives, respectively. Depreciation and amortization expense	(178,821)
Repayment of principal on long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.	289,431
Interest expense on long-term debt is recorded in the Statement of Activities when incurred, but is not reported in the governmental funds until paid.	1,200
Change in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 156,994

SCHEDULE OF INDEBTEDNESS

SCHEDULE OF INDEBTEDNESS

	Date	Amount	Interest	Date of			Annual Interest
	of Issue	of Issue	Rate	Maturity	2007	2008	Payable
Business-Type Activities Bonds and	Loans Payable:						
Water supply system bonds (\$7,833 unamortized discount)	10/1/1993 \$	5,465,000	0.00% 0.00%	05/01/08 \$ 05/01/09	- \$ -	- \$ -	- 40,500
,			0.00%	05/01/10	-	-	40,500
			0.00%	05/01/11	-	-	40,500
			4.50% 4.50%	05/01/12 05/01/13	450,000 450,000	450,000 450,000	30,375 10,121
			4.50 /6	03/01/13	900,000	900,000	161,996
Water supply system bonds	3/2/1999 \$	9,575,000	4.05%	05/01/08	490,000	-	-
(\$40,367 unamortized discount)			4.10%	05/01/09	510,000	510,000	268,350
			4.20%	05/01/10	535,000	535,000	246,660
			4.30% 4.35%	05/01/11	555,000	555,000	223,493
			4.35% 4.40%	05/01/12 05/01/13	130,000 155,000	130,000 155,000	208,733 202,495
			4.50%	05/01/14	635,000	635,000	184,798
			4.55%	05/01/15	665,000	665,000	155,381
			4.60%	05/01/16	695,000	695,000	124,268
			4.65%	05/01/17	730,000	730,000	91,310
			4.75%	05/01/18	765,000	765,000	56,169
			4.75%	05/01/19	800,000	800,000	19,000
					6,665,000	6,175,000	1,780,657
Drinking Water State Revolving	3/2/2004 \$	13,900,000	2.13%	10/01/08	590,000	-	-
Fund (DWSRF)			2.13%	10/01/09	600,000	600,000	258,613
			2.13%	10/01/10	615,000	615,000	245,863
			2.13%	10/01/11	630,000	630,000	232,794
			2.13%	10/01/12	640,000	640,000	219,406
			2.13%	10/01/13	655,000	655,000	205,806
			2.13%	10/01/14	670,000	670,000	191,888
			2.13%	10/01/15	685,000	685,000	177,650
			2.13%	10/01/16	695,000	695,000	163,094
			2.13%	10/01/17	710,000	710,000	148,325
			2.13%	10/01/18	725,000	725,000	133,238
			2.13% 2.13%	10/01/19 10/01/20	745,000 760,000	745,000 760,000	117,831 102,000
			2.13%	10/01/20	775,000	775,000	85,850
			2.13%	10/01/21	790,000	790,000	69,382
			2.13%	10/01/23	810,000	810,000	52,594
			2.13%	10/01/24	825,000	825,000	35,381
			2.13%	10/01/25	840,000	840,000	17,850
					12,760,000	12,170,000	2,457,565
Contractual obligation for	11/6/2002 \$	6,990,000					
County wastewater debt retirement	·		5.00%	07/01/08	1,221,207	-	-
-					1,221,207	-	-
TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	BONDS AND LOA	NS PAYABLE		\$	21,546,207 \$	19,245,000 \$	4,400,218

SCHEDULE OF INDEBTEDNESS - CONTINUED

	Date	Amount	Interest	Date of			Annual Interest
	of Issue	of Issue	Rate	Maturity	2007	2008	Payable
Governmental Activities Bonds and Lo	oans Pavable						
Covorimioniai /tonvidos Bonas ana E	ound rayable.						
Installment purchase contract	7/26/2005 \$	605,824	3.83%	04/01/08 \$	54,148 \$	- \$	-
of 2005 (firetrucks)			3.83%	04/01/09	56,471	56,471	16,153
			3.83%	04/01/10	58,894	58,894	13,944
			3.83%	04/01/11	61,420	61,420	11,639
			3.83%	04/01/12	64,055	64,055	9,236
			3.83%	04/01/13	66,803	66,803	6,731
			3.83%	04/01/14	69,669	69,669	4,117
			3.83%	04/01/15	72,658 504,118	72,658 449,970	1,391 63,211
					304,110	449,370	05,211
Special assessment improvement	10/1/1998 \$	1,495,000	4.00%	04/01/08	95,000	-	-
bonds of 1998 (sidewalks)			4.00%	04/01/09	60,000	60,000	1,200
					155,000	60,000	1,200
Special assessment improvement	12/1/2000 \$	825,000	4.80%	04/01/08	85,000	_	-
bonds of 2000 (sidewalks)		,	4.90%	04/01/09	85,000	85,000	5,583
, ,			5.00%	04/01/10	70,000	70,000	1,746
					240,000	155,000	7,329
Conital improvement hands	3/1/2003 \$	4 E7E 000	2 000/	06/01/08	110,000		
Capital improvement bonds of 2003 (sidewalks)	3/1/2003 \$	1,575,000	2.88% 3.13%	06/01/09	110,000 115,000	115,000	36,902
oi 2005 (Sidewalks)			3.50%	06/01/10	120,000	120,000	33,005
			3.50%	06/01/11	120,000	120,000	28,805
			3.70%	06/01/12	125,000	125,000	24,393
			3.80%	06/01/13	130,000	130,000	19,610
			3.90%	06/01/14	135,000	135,000	14,508
			4.00%	06/01/15	145,000	145,000	8,975
			4.05%	06/01/16	150,000	150,000	3,038
					1,150,000	1,040,000	169,234
Capital improvement bonds	10/24/2006 \$	5,400,000	4.00%	10/01/08	45,000		
of 2006 (fire station, recreation)	10/24/2000 ф	3,400,000	4.00%	10/01/08	50,000	50,000	217,345
(\$15,643 unamortized discount)			4.00%	10/01/10	70,000	70,000	215,345
(\$10,040 unumorazou diocount)			4.00%	10/01/11	70,000	70,000	212,545
			4.00%	10/01/12	70,000	70,000	209,745
			4.00%	10/01/13	70,000	70,000	206,945
			4.00%	10/01/14	70,000	70,000	204,145
			4.00%	10/01/15	70,000	70,000	201,345
			4.00%	10/01/16	70,000	70,000	198,545
			4.00%	10/01/17	70,000	70,000	195,745
			4.00%	10/01/18	70,000	70,000	192,945
			4.00%	10/01/19	295,000	295,000	190,145
			4.00%	10/01/20	305,000	305,000	178,345
			4.00%	10/01/21	315,000	315,000	166,145
			4.00%	10/01/22	315,000	315,000	153,545
			4.00% 4.00%	10/01/23	320,000	320,000	140,945 128,145
			4.00% 4.00%	10/01/24 10/01/25	340,000 345,000	340,000 345,000	128,145
			4.00%	10/01/25	345,000	345,000	100,745
			4.10%	10/01/27	345,000	345,000	86,945
			4.10%	10/01/28	350,000	350,000	72,800
			4.10%	10/01/29	350,000	350,000	58,450
			4.20%	10/01/30	350,000	350,000	44,100
			4.20%	10/01/31	350,000	350,000	29,400
			4.20%	10/01/32	350,000	350,000	14,700
					5,400,000	5,355,000	3,533,605

SCHEDULE OF INDEBTEDNESS - CONTINUED

_	Date of Issue	Amount of Issue	Interest Rate	Date of	2007	2008	Annual Interest Payable
Governmental Activities Bonds and Loan	ns Payable:						
State of Michigan urban land assembly loan	12/15/1999 \$	1,276,900	0.00% 0.00%	10/31/08 10/31/09	200,000 276,900 476,900	276,900 276,900	- - -
State of Michigan urban land assembly loan	8/1/2005 \$	700,000	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	09/01/08 09/01/09 09/01/10 09/01/11 09/01/12 09/01/13 09/01/14	20,000 20,000 20,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 660,000	20,000 20,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 640,000	- - - - - - - -
State of Michigan environmental assessment loan	8/1/2005 \$	500,000	0.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00%	03/18/10 03/18/11 03/18/12 03/18/13 03/18/14 03/18/15 03/18/16 03/18/17 03/18/18	- - - - - - - - -	54,572 45,663 46,577 47,508 48,458 49,427 50,416 51,424 52,453 53,502 500,000	8,909 7,995 7,064 6,114 5,144 4,156 3,148 2,119 1,070
Michigan transportation fund refunding bond	10/1/2002 \$	2,245,000	3.13%	06/01/08	390,000 390,000	-	<u>-</u>
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES BO	ONDS AND LOA	NS PAYABLE		\$	8,976,018 \$	8,476,870 \$	3,820,298
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT BONDS	S AND LOANS I	PAYABLE		\$	30,522,225 \$	27,721,870 \$	8,220,516

SCHEDULE OF INDEBTEDNESS - CONTINUED

	Date	Amount	Interest	Date of _			Annual Interest
	of Issue	of Issue	Rate	Maturity	2007	2008	Payable
Discretely Presented Component Unit I	Bonds and Loans	s Payable:					
Downtown Development Authority promissory note to Muskegon County	8/10/1989 \$	1,000,000	0.00%	08/30/19_	\$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000	1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000	<u>-</u>
Downtown Development Authority refunding bonds	9/1/2001 \$	4,005,000	4.00% 4.20% 4.25% 4.35% 4.45% 4.55% 4.65%	06/01/08 06/01/09 06/01/10 06/01/11 06/01/12 06/01/13	210,000 220,000 230,000 240,000 245,000 260,000 270,000	220,000 230,000 240,000 245,000 260,000 270,000	120,472 110,964 100,857 90,187 78,821 66,628
	444/2000 \$	4.705.000	4.75% 4.85% 5.00% 5.00%	06/01/15 06/01/16 06/01/17 06/01/18 _	280,000 300,000 315,000 335,000 2,905,000	280,000 300,000 315,000 335,000 2,695,000	53,700 39,775 24,625 8,375 694,404
Local Development Finance Authority Smartzone Bonds (\$5,712 unamortized discount)	11/1/2002 \$	4,725,000	3.50% 3.63% 3.88% 4.00% 3.90% 4.05% 4.05% 4.15%	11/01/08 11/01/09 11/01/10 11/01/11 11/01/12 11/01/13 11/01/14 11/01/15 11/01/16	80,000 80,000 80,000 180,000 240,000 305,000 325,000 340,000	80,000 80,000 80,000 180,000 240,000 305,000 325,000 340,000	199,747 196,847 193,747 190,647 183,447 174,087 161,736 148,572
			4.25% 4.35% 4.45% 4.60% 4.60% 4.85% 4.85% 4.85%	11/01/17 11/01/18 11/01/19 11/01/20 11/01/21 11/01/22 11/01/23 11/01/24 11/01/25	355,000 375,000 395,000 400,000 255,000 265,000 280,000 295,000 315,000	355,000 375,000 395,000 400,000 255,000 265,000 280,000 295,000 315,000	134,462 119,376 103,062 85,486 67,086 55,356 43,166 29,586 15,278
TOTAL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COM	MPONENT UNIT I	BONDS AND LO	OANS PAYA	BLE	4,645,000 \$ 8,550,000 \$	4,565,000 8,260,000 \$	2,101,688 2,796,092
TOTAL REPORTING ENTITY BONDS A	ND LOANS PAY	ABLE		=	\$ 39,072,225 \$	35,981,870 \$	11,016,608

Statistical Section

This part of the City of Muskegon's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	114
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	118
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	124
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	128
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to hel the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	p 130

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived form the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year. The City implemented Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT

Last Six Fiscal Years

	2003	2004	2005 (a)	2006	2007	2008	Ī
Governmental Activities Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Net Assets	\$ 32,120,134 5,674,787 9,286,551 \$ 47,081,472	\$ 40,663,844 5,209,654 7,407,355 \$ 53,280,853	\$ 67,119,658 5,420,482 7,811,489 \$ 80,351,629	\$ 68,189,021 5,378,669 8,778,78 \$ 82,346,476	\$ 68,059,626 5,485,703 10,162,425 \$ 83,707,754	\$ 69,564,935 3,557,678 10,708,529 \$ 83,831,142	935 678 529 142
Business-type Activities Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total Business-type Activities Net Assets	\$ 27,808,792	\$ 31,609,016	\$ 36,742,669	\$ 39,441,912	\$ 39,356,966	\$ 40,876,621	521
	822,559	822,559	822,559	822,559	822,559	822,559	559
	10,488,022	8,647,716	6,663,563	6,910,247	7,980,823	6,775,508	508
	\$ 39,119,373	\$ 41,079,291	\$ 44,228,791	\$ 47,174,718	\$ 48,160,348	\$ 48,474,688	688
Primary Government Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total Primary Government Net Assets	\$ 59,928,926	\$ 72,272,860	\$ 103,862,327	\$ 107,630,933	\$ 107,416,592	\$ 110,441,556	556
	6,497,346	6,032,213	6,243,041	6,201,228	6,308,262	4,380,237	237
	19,774,573	16,055,071	14,475,052	15,689,033	18,143,248	17,484,037	037
	\$ 86,200,845	\$ 94,360,144	\$ 124,580,420	\$ 129,521,194	\$ 131,868,102	\$ 132,305,830	830

⁽a) In 2005, the City began reporting historic infrastructure assets as required by GASB 34.

SOURCE: The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year. Certain other information has not been presented previously. Reported numbers begin with the year for which information believed to be accurate is available.

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Last Six Fiscal Years

	2003	3		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008
EXPENSES												
Governmental Activities	•	207 400	•	866.669	•	005 005	•	004.400	•	005.404	•	000.000
Public representation Administrative services		387,496 227,407	Ф	1,132,229	Ф	885,365 803,783	Þ	904,109 732,715	Ф	925,124 783,713	Ф	986,696 782,362
Financial services		342,653		1,809,136		1,872,159		2,061,836		2,205,041		2,292,430
Public safety		583,282		12,164,389		12,481,826		13,059,358		12,802,488		13,955,811
Public works		947,194		2,847,755		2,853,497		3,089,522		2,989,433		3,019,411
Highways, streets and bridges Community and economic development		483,032 371,472		3,879,462 2,652,497		5,910,307 3,693,187		5,672,590 3,383,157		7,272,288 3,054,087		7,265,438 3,174,508
Culture and recreation		042,315		2,468,059		2,504,692		2,464,567		2,433,020		2,623,501
General administration		601,112		1,725,225		1,608,108		1,143,963		358,225		574,955
Interest on long-term debt		223,717		193,021	_	170,814		206,768		343,106		324,076
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	30,	209,680	_	29,738,442		32,783,738		32,718,585	_	33,166,525		34,999,188
Business-type Activities Water	4	538,186		4,122,822		4,181,855		4,500,578		5,795,279		5,800,977
Sewer		416,372		3,745,156		3,953,838		5,006,594		5,066,693		5,503,144
Marina and launch ramp		325,401		351,705		343,599		332,826		392,994		347,642
Total Business-type Activities Expenses		279,959		8,219,683	_	8,479,292		9,839,998	_	11,254,966		11,651,763
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ 38,	489,639	\$	37,958,125	\$	41,263,030	\$	42,558,583	\$	44,421,491	\$	46,650,951
PROGRAM REVENUES												
Governmental Activities												
Charges for Services Public representation	\$	204,435	\$	210.238	\$	195,316	\$	202,939	\$	199.759	\$	188,467
Administrative services		292,665	Ψ	314,028	Ψ	311,529	Ψ	306,964	Ψ	287,011	Ψ	257,850
Financial services		591,174		645,166		537,445		728,332		744,109		726,572
Public safety		162,175		1,098,793		1,116,755		1,134,686		1,224,062		1,217,616
Public works		266,045 273.893		452,606		467,849		588,566		407,569		382,072
Highways, streets and bridges Community and economic development		273,893 977,448		555,018 414,543		267,689 815,980		263,423 762,220		372,133 356,051		301,955 297,854
Culture and recreation		026,822		1,151,687		1,141,865		809,228		454,154		405,520
General administration		122,447		200,434		314,658		170,240		64,366		99,494
Operating grants and contributions		613,628		6,008,978		6,017,421		5,093,355		5,229,279		5,367,152
Capital grants and contributions Total Governmental Program Revenues		494,617 025,349		5,785,604 16,837,095	_	5,894,358 17,080,865		5,360,014 15,419,967	_	3,347,680 12,686,173	_	3,444,957 12,689,509
Business-type Activities												
Water		131,126		4,977,320		6,912,719		6,342,110		6,569,228		6,240,060
Sewer		057,743		4,083,591		4,149,187		4,803,702		5,179,095		5,326,787
Marina and launch ramp Operating grants and contributions		274,258		266,981		248,460		267,412		281,679		250,266
Capital grants and contributions		256,612		657,521		100,373		710,641		-		-
Total Business-type program revenues	8,	719,739		9,985,413		11,410,739		12,123,865		12,030,002		11,817,113
Total Primary Government program revenues	\$ 29,	745,088	\$	26,822,508	\$	28,491,604	\$	27,543,832	\$	24,716,175	\$	24,506,622
NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE	(0	104 004		(40.004.047)		(45.700.070)		(47,000,040)		(00, 400, 050)		(00 000 070)
Governmental Activities Business-type Activities		184,331 439,780)	(12,901,347) 1,765,730		(15,702,873) 2,931,447		(17,298,618) 2,283,867		(20,480,352) 775,036		(22,309,679) 165,350
Total Primary Government net expense		744,551	\$	(11,135,617)	\$	(12,771,426)	\$	(15,014,751)	\$	(19,705,316)	\$	(22,144,329)
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	5											
Governmental Activities Property taxes	\$ 7.	029,393	\$	6,962,453	\$	7,670,384	\$	7,846,707	\$	8,014,102	\$	8,349,341
Income taxes		644,708		7,326,811	•	7,238,552	•	7,673,696	*	7,757,707	*	8,117,566
Franchise fees		265,532		-		286,265		285,124		297,200		304,812
Grants and contributions not restricted for specific programs Unrestricted investment earnings		938,861 281,492		4,645,348 170,094		4,627,915 420,595		4,674,157 832,300		4,475,462 1,247,520		4,487,698 730,142
Miscellaneous		109,620		68,405		70,402		64,645		88,035		160,460
Gain on sale of capital asset		62,992		70,886		300,037		81,372		1,604		323,048
Transfers Total Governmental Program Revenues	19	332,598	_	(142,420) 19,101,577		(80,000) 20,534,150		(540,000) 20,918,001	_	(40,000) 21,841,630		(40,000) 22,433,067
-		J_,000		.0,701,077		20,004,100		20,010,001		2.,041,000		,.00,007
Business-type Activities		74 00-				400.05-		400.00		470 50 :		400.00-
Unrestricted investment earnings Gain on sale of capital asset		71,628 (88,767)		51,768		138,053		122,060		170,594		108,990
Transfers		-	,	142,420		80,000		540,000		40,000		40,000
Total Business-type program revenues		(17,139)	194,188		218,053		662,060		210,594		148,990
Total Primary Government program revenues	\$ 19,	315,459		19,295,765	\$	20,752,203	\$	21,580,061	\$	22,052,224	\$	22,582,057
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS												
Governmental Activities		148,267		6,200,230		4,831,277		3,619,383		1,361,278		123,388
Business-type Activities		422,641	•	1,959,918	•	3,149,500		2,945,927	_	985,630	•	314,340
Total Primary Government	\$ 10,	570,908	\$	8,160,148	\$	7,980,777	\$	6,565,310	\$	2,346,908	\$	437,728

SOURCE: The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year. Certain other information has not been presented previously. Reported numbers begin with the year for which information believed to be accurate is available.

FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
General fund Reserved Unreserved	\$ 38,993	\$ 78,998 2,872,737	\$ 75,337 3,087,031	\$ 173,696 \$ 2,634,300	110,642 \$	74,349 \$	79,356 (2,440,249	\$ 177,076 \$ 2,512,963	180,410	\$ 214,819 2,168,906
Total general fund	\$ 1,498,876	\$ 2,951,735	\$ 3,162,368	⇔	2,431,418	2,445,191	2,519,605	\$ 2,690,039	\$ 2,920,632	\$ 2,383,725
All other governmental funds Reserved	\$ 2,265,315 \$		\$ 2,533,419	2,562,867 \$ 2,533,419 \$ 2,309,214 \$ 1,159,364 \$ 1,187,662 \$ 2,915,106 \$ 7,044,394 \$ 4,130,995	1,159,364 \$	1,187,662 \$	2,915,106	\$ 7,044,394	4,130,995	\$ 4,065,280
Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds	5,361,411	4,900,500	4,579,430	3,785,857	3,254,746	2,692,431	2,910,285	3,030,096	4,462,015	2,768,886
Debt service Capital project funds	2,848,138	2,361,991	- 2,143,770	1,614,636	153,955 3,849,868	2,187,667	1,239,763	390,282	- 635,676	- 992,736
Permanent funds	26,834	60,779	91,707	102,837	63,798	22,896	22,890	77,300	84,413	60,813
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 10,501,698	\$ 9,886,137	\$ 9,348,326	\$ 7,812,544	\$ 8,481,731	\$ 6,090,656 \$	\$ 7,088,044	\$ 10,542,072	\$ 9,313,099	\$ 7,887,715

SOURCE: The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year.

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Revenues Taxes Intergovernmental Charges for services Other	\$ 12,090,941 10,070,273 2,706,390 3,848,561	\$ 12,969,769 16,045,805 3,149,195 4,528,702	\$ 12,996,607 15,847,954 2,847,201 4,965,889	\$ 13,607,863 15,473,320 3,010,798 3,872,459	\$ 13,306,798 18,879,071 3,307,607 3,629,983	\$ 13,767,040 15,448,865 3,437,220 3,828,223	\$ 14,521,769 15,445,949 3,147,066 4,134,604	\$ 15,052,708 14,703,371 2,938,246 3,758,956	\$ 15,420,032 12,752,363 2,722,894 4,618,149	\$ 15,728,859 13,012,035 2,463,975 3,624,579
Total revenues	28,716,165	36,693,471	36,657,651	35,964,440	39,123,459	36,481,348	37,249,388	36,453,281	35,513,438	34,829,448
Expenditures Public representation	727,900	807,496	903,378	985,107	889,188	869,342	886,717	903,895	927,320	987,229
Administrative services Financial services	727,016 1,549,115	759,653	1,679,979	816,581 1,797,662	/85,966 1,846,558	704,667 1,829,276	748,588 1,905,714	669,789 2,056,580	644,913 2,231,519	632,513 2,298,830
Public safety	10,343,279	11,110,085	11,136,752	11,514,151	11,439,487	12,277,677	12,624,532	13,002,233	12,902,815	13,754,394
Public works Highways, streets and bridges	2,738,257 4.896,257	2,668,788 7.894.893	2,678,089	2,680,695	2,731,241	2,543,512 8,654,931	2,661,073 9.531.840	2,730,415 8.023.539	2,768,906 6.504,915	2,831,177 6.414,453
Community and economic development	1,338,643	931,336	948,756	971,335	760,786	797,072	784,396	763,211	894,879	1,077,312
Culture and recreation	2,329,065	2,345,712	2,637,586	2,610,935	2,624,275	2,259,699	2,197,276	2,190,835	2,254,117	2,394,031
Other governmental functions	1,698,394	1,252,351	1,441,234	1,798,345	1,589,572	1,708,868	1,603,292	1,139,148	350,385	562,341
Debt service	000	007	7	7.00	040	700	7 7	007	0	000
Principal	2,186,334	1,420,462	1,425,741	1,345,000	1,270,000	1,335,000	1,115,000	1,189,785	1,241,921	999,148
Interest and Issuance costs Capital outlay	502,852 2 754 575	380,123 6 212 205	367,317	316,255	230,907 4 496 631	201,447 6 139 597	166,071 3 734 082	271,233 6.066.783	324,577	310,432
Total expenditure	31 791 687	37 368 994	37 584 615	38 373 526	40,690,939	39 321 088	37 958 581	39 007 446	36 729 924	37 735 688
i otal experiorure	1,791,160/	57,300,984	01,906,70	30,373,320	40,090,939	39,321,000	37,956,561	39,007,446	30,729,924	000,007,70
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(3,075,522)	(675,523)	(926,964)	(2,409,086)	(1,567,480)	(2,839,740)	(709,193)	(2,554,165)	(1,216,486)	(2,906,240)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	1,799,463	2,367,561	2,713,591	2,059,336	2,740,742	3,342,612	1,839,631	2,358,509	1,926,538	1,477,717
Iransfers out	(1,964,092)	(2,336,039)	(2,403,591)	(2,047,491)	(2,740,742)	(3,233,369)	(1,947,677)	(2,926,554)	(1,994,584)	(1,409,491)
Bonds Issued Sale of canital assets	1,276,900	356 299	- 289 786	106,807	1,578,009	483 544	1,061,900	5,626,331	- 286 152	375 723
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,359,632	1,212,821	599,786	518,932	1,860,089	592,787	1,780,995	6,178,627	218,106	943,949
Net change in fund balances	(1,715,890)	\$ 537,298	\$ (327,178)	\$ (1,890,154)	\$ 292,609	\$ (2,246,953)	\$ 1,071,802	\$ 3,624,462	\$ (998,380)	\$ (1,962,291)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	9.26%	2.78%	2.56%	4.94%	4.15%	4.63%	3.74%	4.44%	5.05%	4.06%

SOURCE: The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year.

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES REVENUES BY SOURCE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Property	% of	=	% of	Intergo-	% of	Charges for	% of	Licenses	% of	Fines	% of	Interest	% of		% of		%
Year	Тах	Total	Tax	Total	vernmental	Total	Service		and Permits	Total	and Fees	Total	and Rent	Total	Other	Total	Total	Change
1999		19.7%	19.7% \$ 6,425,149	22.4%	22.4% \$ 10,070,273	35.1%	\$ 2,706,390	9.4%	\$ 1,015,777	3.5%	\$ 277,369	1.0%	1,035,556	3.6%	\$ 1,519,859		28,716,165	
2000	5,891,198	16.1%	7,078,571	19.3%	16,045,805	43.7%	3,149,195	8.6%	1,030,830	2.8%	338,677	0.9%	1,142,700	3.1%	2,016,495		36,693,471	27.8%
2001	6,176,436	16.8%	6,820,171		15,847,954	43.2%	2,847,201	7.8%	1,014,598	2.8%	350,557	1.0%	914,214	2.5%	2,686,520	7.3%	36,657,651	-0.1%
2002		19.2%	6,692,609		15,473,320	43.0%	3,010,798	8.4%	947,428	7.6%	393,314	1.1%	662,513	1.8%	1,869,204		35,964,440	-1.9%
2003		17.3%	6,542,355		18,879,071	48.3%	3,307,607	8.5%	1,108,780	2.8%	471,682	1.2%	516,482	1.3%	1,533,039		39,123,459	8.8%
2004		18.5%	7,033,387		15,448,865	42.3%	3,437,220	9.4%	1,139,014	3.1%	622,165	1.7%	435,152	1.2%	1,631,892		36,481,348	-6.8%
2005		20.0%	7,083,023		15,445,949	41.5%	3,147,066	8.4%	1,047,981	2.8%	648,300	1.7%	684,165	1.8%	1,754,158		37,249,024	2.1%
2006		20.9%	7,425,173	20.4%	14,703,371	40.3%	2,938,246	8.1%	1,009,023	2.8%	544,902	1.5%	1,139,466	3.1%	1,065,565		36,453,281	-2.1%
2007		22.0%	7,618,461		12,752,363	32.9%	2,722,894	7.7%	1,115,518	3.1%	606,545	1.7%	1,348,819	3.8%	1,547,267		35,513,438	-5.6%
2008		23.1%	7,694,780		13,012,035	37.4%	2,463,975	7.1%	1,089,187	3.1%	570,526	1.6%	861,515	2.5%	1,103,351		34,829,448	-1.9%

SOURCE: The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year.

City of Muskegon

Taxable, Assessed and Equalized and Estimated Actual Valuation of Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Taxable Valuation of Property

					Total			Industrial		Industrial	Commercial			Total	Taxable Value
Year	Residential	Agriculture	Agriculture Commercial	Industrial	Real	Personal	Total Ad Valorem	Real		Personal Property	Real	<u> </u>	Total IFT and CFT	Taxable Valuation	As a Percent Actual
					Grade					G. Cala					
1999	\$ 228,357,868	\$ 90,793	90,793 \$ 102,769,542 \$ 105,450,555	3 105,450,555	\$ 436,668,758	\$ 117,367,700	\$ 554,036,458	\$ 19,540,	,064 \$	62,560,600 \$		€	82,100,664	\$ 636,137,122	94.06%
2000	239,166,390	86,218	111,996,740	105,150,150	456,399,498			20,340,	,926	54,398,400			74,739,326	656,905,324	90.85%
2001	259,245,700	160,831	117,380,175	104,812,046	481,598,752	150,081,900	631,680,652	15,928,	15,928,671	61,421,700			77,350,371	709,031,023	87.40%
2002	277,504,213	163,166	129,199,142	103,473,256		125,589,450	635,929,227	10,786,	,400	61,521,500			72,307,900	708,237,127	86.36%
2003	295,311,699	163,844	124,679,713	101,987,394		124,833,198		9,114	,034	51,183,000			60,297,034	707,272,882	85.80%
2004	309,291,380	167,357		103,175,554		115,456,493	•	7,564,	,826	51,056,856			58,621,682	710,016,399	87.00%
2005	322,359,014	164,935	126,046,550	104,163,650		109,273,769		7,235,	,276	47,458,411			54,693,687	716,701,605	87.62%
2006	341,365,730	•	132,415,743	105,982,619		103,282,670		6,062,	,774	44,389,891			50,452,665	733,499,427	87.46%
2007	364,789,125	•	143,991,195	109,089,684	617,870,004	111,824,925	729,694,929	5,433,	,443	31,408,300			36,841,743	766,536,672	87.21%
2008	376,414,856	160,219	140,833,691	109,931,336	627,340,102	114,100,484	741,440,586	5,747,	,358	24,617,400			30,364,758	771,805,344	86.71%

Assessed and Equalized Valuation of Property

Paralle Industrial Indust				Ad Valorer	m Ass	Ad Valorem Assessment Roll					Industrial a	nd Commercial F	Industrial and Commercial Facilities Assessment Roll	ment Roll			
Industrial Property Ad Valorem Property Property Inclusion Property Inclusion Property Inclusion Property Property Inclusion Property Inclusion Property Property <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Total</th> <th>Personal</th> <th>Total</th> <th>-</th> <th>ndustrial Real</th> <th>Industrial Personal</th> <th>Commercial</th> <th>Total</th> <th></th> <th>Total</th> <th>Estimated Actual</th>							Total	Personal	Total	-	ndustrial Real	Industrial Personal	Commercial	Total		Total	Estimated Actual
105.567,000 406.499,200 521,916,900 517,367,700 524,160,900 519,589,800 562,560,600 562,560,600 560,500 57,387,000 75,387,000 723,070,400 <th< th=""><th>Residential Agricul</th><th>Agricult</th><th>Ĭ</th><th>Commercial</th><th></th><th>Industrial</th><th>Property</th><th></th><th>Ad Valorem</th><th></th><th>Property</th><th>Property</th><th>Property</th><th>IFT and CFT</th><th>1</th><th>Valuation</th><th>Value</th></th<>	Residential Agricul	Agricult	Ĭ	Commercial		Industrial	Property		Ad Valorem		Property	Property	Property	IFT and CFT	1	Valuation	Value
122,567,000 106,499,200 521,916,900 125,766,500 647,683,400 20,988,600 6438,400 - 75,387,000 723,070,400 101,000,400 723,070,400 102,000,	\$ 263,233,400 \$ 10		0,70	0 \$ 107,881,200	\$	105,577,900	\$ 476,793,200 \$	\$ 117,367,700	\$ 594,160,900	€	19,589,800 \$	62,560,600		\$ 82,150,400	↔	676,311,300 \$	1,352,622,600
136 833,700 109,888,900 583,046,900 150,081,300 733,128,800 16,676,500 61,421,700 - 78,089,200 811,227,000 11,227,000 11,222,000 11,227,000			10,70	0 122,567,000	0	106,499,200	521,916,900	125,766,500	647,683,400		20,988,600	54,398,400	•	75,387,000		723,070,400	1,446,140,800
162,324,900 110,440,500 621,666,860 125,597,200 747,284,050 11,272,200 61,521,500 727,937,00 820,057,750 11 144,310,700 110,600,499 683,938,112 124,840,700 747,78,812 9,333,500 51,183,000 - 66,516,500 824,226,312 1 142,326,300 114,496,500 641,044,000 115,591,300 766,551,300 7,777,000 51,786,000 - 55,405,700 817,330 1 142,236,690 643,448,300 103,280,100 762,527,379 7,481,500 47,924,200 - 56,405,700 817,333,079 1 160,361,200 121,432,800 103,280,100 103,280,100 103,280,100 817,736,400 6,442,700 - 50,924,800 817,693,079 1 160,361,200 121,432,800 729,914,337 114,743,588 5,800,600 31,408,300 890,119,700 1 165,566,000 121,810,900 745,234,800 1461,046,00 869,339,400 6,162,900 - 30,780,300 890,119,700 1	336,150,700		173,60		_	109,888,900	583,046,900	150,081,900	733,128,800		16,676,500	61,421,700	•	78,098,200		811,227,000	1,622,454,000
144,310,700 110,600,499 689,938,112 124,840,700 76,655,300 7,772,812 9,333,500 51,785,000 - 60,516,500 824,295,312 1 141,579,300 144,496,500 641,044,000 115,591,300 766,653,300 7,717,000 51,785,000 - 59,502,000 816,137,300 1 142,436,699 112,694,600 653,427,779 109,280,200 762,573,79 7,481,500 47,924,200 - 56,405,700 817,933,079 1 149,498,800 113,694,800 103,288,100 787,736,400 6,454,200 34,4470,600 - 50,924,800 838,661,200 103,288,100 879,002,488 1 160,361,200 745,238 56,960,000 31,408,300 14,104,600 859,339,400 6,162,900 24,617,400 - 30,780,300 890,119,700 1	358,727,850		173,60	•	_	110,440,500	621,666,850	125,597,200	747,264,050		11,272,200	61,521,500	•	72,793,700		820,057,750	1,640,115,500
141,579,300 114,496,500 641,044,000 115,591,300 7,717,000 51,785,000 - 59,502,000 816,137,300 1 142,436,699 112,694,600 63,247,779 109,280,200 76,535,379 7,481,500 47,924,200 - 55,405,700 817,933,779 1 142,436,699 112,694,600 63,247,779 103,288,100 787,736,400 6,454,200 47,924,200 - 50,924,800 818,661,200 1 160,361,200 121,432,880 749,439 11,434,588 5,860,600 31,408,300 - 37,258,900 890,119,700 1 156,596,000 121,810,900 745,234,800 114,104,600 859,339,400 6,162,900 24,617,400 - 30,780,300 890,119,700 1			181,30		_	110,600,499	638,938,112	124,840,700	763,778,812		9,333,500	51,183,000	•	60,516,500		824,295,312	1,648,590,624
142,436,699 112,694,600 653,247,179 109,280,200 74,81,500 47,924,200 - 55,405,700 817,933,079 1 142,948,609 113,809,500 64,444,830 103,228,100 787,736,400 64,447,0600 - 50,924,800 879,002,480 1 160,361,200 121,432,880 749,939,149 44,470,600 31,408,300 - 37,258,900 879,002,488 1 156,596,000 121,810,900 745,234,800 114,104,600 859,339,400 6,162,900 24,617,400 - 30,780,300 890,119,700 1	384,783,400		184,80		0	114,496,500	641,044,000	115,591,300	756,635,300		7,717,000	51,785,000	•	59,502,000		816,137,300	1,632,274,600
149,948,800 113,890,900 684,448,300 103,288,100 787,736,400 6,454,200 6,4470,600 - 50,924,800 838,661,200 1 160,361,200 121,432,880 729,914,397 111,829,191 841,743,588 5,850,600 31,408,300 - 37,258,900 879,002,488 1 156,596,000 121,810,900 745,234,800 114,104,600 859,339,400 6,162,900 24,617,400 - 30,780,300 890,119,700 1	397,915,080		200,80		6	112,694,600	653,247,179	109,280,200	762,527,379		7,481,500	47,924,200	•	55,405,700		817,933,079	1,635,866,158
160,361,200 121,432,880 729,914,397 111,829,191 841,743,588 5,850,600 31,408,300 - 37,258,900 879,002,488 1, 156,596,000 121,810,900 745,234,800 114,104,600 859,339,400 6,162,900 24,617,400 - 30,780,300 890,119,700 1					_	113,890,900	684,448,300	103,288,100	787,736,400		6,454,200	44,470,600	•	50,924,800		838,661,200	1,677,322,400
156,596,000 121,810,900 745,234,800 114,104,600 859,339,400 6,162,900 24,617,400 - 30,780,300 890,119,700 1	448,120,317			•	0	121,432,880	729,914,397	111,829,191	841,743,588		5,850,600	31,408,300	•	37,258,900		879,002,488	1,758,004,976
			194,80		0	121,810,900		114,104,600	859,339,400		6,162,900	24,617,400	•	30,780,300		890,119,700	1,780,239,400

City of Muskegon

Principal Property Taxpayers

December 31, 2008

			2008				1999	
				Percent of				Percent of
		Taxable		Total Taxable	Taxable	<u>e</u>		Total Taxable
Taxpayer		Valuation	Rank	Valuation	Valuation	ion	Rank	Valuation
Consumers Energy	€	75.043.646	-	%2'6	\$ 62.90	62.900.184	-	%6:6
Sappi/S.D. Warren Company		31,731,470	2	4.1%	58,59	58,596,490	2	9.5%
Johnson Technology		8,459,248	ო	1.1%	8,04	8,043,400	2	1.3%
ADAC Plastics Inc		7,002,406	4	%6:0	6,76	6,769,252	8	1.1%
ESCO Company		6,662,507	2	%6:0	5,94	5,949,800	6	%6.0
DTE Energy (formerly MichCon).		5,170,300	9	%2'0	8,31	8,315,526	က	1.3%
Coles Quality Foods		5,011,120	7	%9.0	5,88	5,886,935	10	%6.0
Honeywell Inc		4,988,400	∞	%9.0		•		%0.0
Lorin Industries		4,685,934	တ	%9.0		•		%0.0
Faram Muskegon LLC		4,675,500	10	%9.0		•		%0.0
Brunswick Corp		•		%0:0	7,88	7,887,267	9	1.2%
Muskegon Properties		1		%0.0	8,10	8,100,139	4	1.3%
Bekaert Steel Wire		•		%0:0	6,93	6,935,016	7	1.1%
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		3000	11	0		80
l otal - 10 Largest Total - All Other		153,430,531 618,374,813		19.9% 80.1%	179,384,009 456.753.113	179,384,009 156.753.113		71.8%
	ઝ	771,805,344		100.0%	\$ 636,137,122	37,122		100.0%

Source: Muskegon County Equalization Department; City of Muskegon Treasurer's Office

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Government Units Property Tax Rates Per \$1,000 Taxable Valuation Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Operating								
1999						-		
2000 7.0000 0.0859 3.0000 10.0859 0.9947 2001 7.0000 0.0792 3.0000 10.0792 2.4000 2003 7.5000 0.0774 2.5000 10.0774 2.4000 2004 8.5000 0.0768 2.5000 11.0768 2.4000 2005 8.5000 0.0755 2.5000 11.0768 2.4000 2006 8.5000 0.0732 2.5000 11.0732 2.4000 2007 8.5000 0.0685 2.5000 11.0685 2.4000 2008 8.5000 0.0682 2.5000 11.0685 2.4000 2008 8.5000 0.0682 2.5000 11.0682 2.4000 Overlapping - County-Wide Rates Muskegon Intermediate School Education Education Community College County School Olistics 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.6550 0.4599 2.2997	Year	Operating	Promotion	Sanitation	City	District		
2000 7.0000 0.0859 3.0000 10.0859 0.9947 2001 7.0000 0.0792 3.0000 10.0792 2.4000 2003 7.5000 0.0774 2.5000 10.0774 2.4000 2004 8.5000 0.0768 2.5000 11.0768 2.4000 2005 8.5000 0.0755 2.5000 11.0768 2.4000 2006 8.5000 0.0732 2.5000 11.0732 2.4000 2007 8.5000 0.0685 2.5000 11.0685 2.4000 2008 8.5000 0.0682 2.5000 11.0685 2.4000 2008 8.5000 0.0682 2.5000 11.0682 2.4000 Overlapping - County-Wide Rates Muskegon Intermediate School Education Education Community College County School Olistics 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.6550 0.4599 2.2997	1000	7 0000	0.0880	3 0000	10 0880	0.0047		
2001 7.0000 0.0792 3.0000 10.0792 2.4000 2002 7.0000 0.0786 3.0000 10.0786 2.4000 2003 7.5000 0.0774 2.5000 10.0774 2.4000 2004 8.5000 0.0755 2.5000 11.0755 2.4000 2006 8.5000 0.0732 2.5000 11.0755 2.4000 2007 8.5000 0.0685 2.5000 11.0685 2.4000 2008 8.5000 0.0682 2.5000 11.0682 2.4000 Overlapping - County-Wide Rates Muskegon Intermediate Special Education Vocational Education Community College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4694 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037								
2002								
2003 7.5000 0.0774 2.5000 10.0774 2.4000 2004 8.5000 0.0768 2.5000 11.0765 2.4000 2006 8.5000 0.0755 2.5000 11.0755 2.4000 2007 8.5000 0.0685 2.5000 11.0732 2.4000 Overlapping - County-Wide Rates Muskegon County Intermediate School Special Education Vocational Education Community College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6967 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037								
2004 8.5000 0.0768 2.5000 11.0768 2.4000 2005 8.5000 0.0755 2.5000 11.0755 2.4000 2007 8.5000 0.0685 2.5000 11.0732 2.4000 County B.5000 0.0682 2.5000 11.0682 2.4000 County II.0682 Community College Muskegon County Intermediate School Special Education Community College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7557 0.4597								
2005 8.5000 0.0755 2.5000 11.0755 2.4000 2006 8.5000 0.0732 2.5000 11.0732 2.4000 2007 8.5000 0.0685 2.5000 11.0685 2.4000 Overlapping - County-Wide Rates Muskegon County Intermediate School Special Education Vocational Community College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037								
2006 2007 8.5000 8.5000 0.0732 0.0685 2.5000 2.5000 11.0732 11.0685 2.4000 2.4000 Overlapping - County-Wide Rates Muskegon County Intermediate School Special Education Vocational Education Community College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.								
2007 2008 8.5000 0.0685 2.5000 11.0685 2.4000 Overlapping - County-Wide Rates Muskegon County Intermediate School Special Education Vocational Education Community College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037								
Overlapping - County-Wide Rates Muskegon County Intermediate School Special Education Vocational Community College Community College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4690 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037								
Year Overlapping - County-Wide Rates 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7557 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037								
Year Muskegon County Intermediate School Special Education Vocational Education Community College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0	2008	8.5000	0.0682	2.5000	11.0682	2.4000		
Year County School Education Education College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.99			Overlappi	ng - County-Wi	de Rates			
Year County School Education Education College 1999 6.6550 0.4698 2.3486 - 2.2523 2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.99		Muskegon	Intermediate	Special	Vocational	Community		
2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Year Operating Debt Total State Homestead Non-Homestead	Year	_		-		-		
2000 6.6256 0.4675 2.3374 - 2.2417 2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Year Operating Debt Total State Homestead Non-Homestead								
2001 6.5799 0.4640 2.3202 - 2.2233 2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2006 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Overlapping - School District Grand Total Year Operating Debt Total Education Homestead Non-Homestead	1999	6.6550	0.4698	2.3486	-	2.2523		
2002 6.6957 0.4599 2.2997 1.0000 2.2037 2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Overlapping - School District Grand Total Year Operating Debt Total Education Homestead Homestead	2000	6.6256	0.4675	2.3374	-	2.2417		
2003 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Overlapping - School District Grand Total Year Operating Debt Total Education Homestead Homestead	2001	6.5799	0.4640	2.3202	-	2.2233		
2004 6.7957 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Overlapping - School District Grand Total Year Operating Debt Total Bducation Homestead Non-Homestead	2002	6.6957	0.4599	2.2997	1.0000	2.2037		
2005 6.7757 0.4597 2.2983 1.0000 2.2037 2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Year Overlapping - School District Grand Total Year Operating Debt Total State Education Homestead Non-Homestead	2003	6.7957	0.4597	2.2983	1.0000	2.2037		
2006 6.7557 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Year Overlapping - School District Grand Total Year Operating Debt Total State Education Homestead Non-Homestead	2004	6.7957	0.4597	2.2983	1.0000	2.2037		
2007 6.7357 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Overlapping - School District Grand Total Year Operating Debt Total State Education Homestead Homestead Homestead	2005	6.7757	0.4597	2.2983	1.0000	2.2037		
2008 6.6957 0.4597 2.2987 0.9996 2.2037 Overlapping - School District State Year Operating Debt Total Education Overlapping - School District Homestead Homestead	2006	6.7557	0.4597	2.2987	0.9996	2.2037		
Overlapping - School District State Year Operating Debt Total Education Grand Total Non- Homestead Homestead	2007	6.7357	0.4597	2.2987	0.9996	2.2037		
State Non- Year Operating Debt Total Education Homestead Homestead	2008	6.6957	0.4597	2.2987	0.9996	2.2037		
State Non- Year Operating Debt Total Education Homestead Homestead								
Year Operating Debt Total Education Homestead Homestead		Overlap	ping - School I	District		-	Grand	Total
					State			Non-
	Year	Operating	Debt	Total	Education	_	Homestead	Homestead
1999 18.0000 7.0000 25.0000 6.0000 35.8084 53.8084								
2000 18.0000 7.0000 25.0000 6.0000 35.7528 53.7528								
2001 18.0000 7.0000 25.0000 6.0000 37.0666 55.0666								
2002 18.0000 7.0000 25.0000 6.0000 38.1376 56.1376								
2003 18.0000 7.0000 25.0000 5.0000 37.2348 55.2348								
2004 18.0000 7.0000 25.0000 6.0000 39.2342 57.2342								
2005 18.0000 7.0000 25.0000 6.0000 39.2129 57.2129								
	2006	18.0000	7.0000	25.0000	6.0000		39.1906	57.1906
		18.0000					39.1659	57.1659
2007 18.0000 7.0000 25.0000 6.0000 39.1659 57.1659	2008	18.0000	5.5000	23.5000	6.0000		37.6256	55.6256

City of Muskegon

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

									ົວ	arge backs					
	Total		Current	Percent	De	Delinquent			ő	On Uncollected	õ	Outstanding	Outs	Outstanding	Percent of
Fiscal	Тах		Тах	Of Levy		Тах		Total Tax	□	Delinquent	۵	Delinquent	<u>Pe</u>	Delinquent	Delinquent
Year	Levy		Collections	Collected	ပ္ပ	Collections	ŭ	Collections		Taxes	٩	Personal	Ş	Specific	Taxes to Levy
•	1000	0		0	•	1	•		•		•		•		0
1999 ₹	798,526,9	29	6,185,473	89.3%	Ð	632,875	n	6,818,348	Ð	46,219	n	89,309	Ð	10,148	2.10%
2000	7,378,6	53	6,631,358	%6.68		382,839		7,014,197		47,117		60,847		7,845	1.57%
2001	7,449,1	91	6,625,670	88.9%		88,768		6,714,438		24,866		184,894		5,496	2.89%
2002	7,922,898	86	7,036,846	88.8%		123,906		7,160,752		30,056		168,666		15,700	2.71%
2003	8,095,1	94	7,201,599	80.0%		710,353		7,911,952		27,338		154,843		20,856	2.51%
2004	8,292,4	51	7,230,231	87.2%		772,545		8,002,776		36,179		82,305		22,655	1.70%
2005	8,121,7	.34	6,920,960	85.2%	•	1,027,932		7,948,892		28,156		78,641		21,100	1.57%
2006	8,207,0	19	7,231,508	88.1%		885,675		8,117,183		13,461		65,297		24,539	1.26%
2007	8,542,4	11	7,509,102	87.9%		949,754		8,458,856		•		67,586		20,748	1.03%
2008	8,466,096	96	7,219,540	82.3%	•	1,135,738		8,355,278		36,917		73,430		37,388	1.75%

SOURCE: City of Muskegon Treasurer' Office

City of Muskegon SEGMENTED DATA ON INCOME TAX FILERS, RATES AND LIABILITY

Most recent Year and Eight Years Previous

Taxable Income part Return # of Total Total Taxable Income Tax Dollars % of Total Returns # of Total Returns Returns Returns Ret											
Seturns Returns Fleat Income Tax Dollars Tax Dollars Returns Ayers: Ayers: Fleat Income Tax Dollars Tax Dollars Returns Ayers: Area <	Taxable Income per Return	jo#	% of Total	Total Taxable		% of Total	# of	% of Total	Total Taxable		% of Total
Resident Trapagers: CDty resident Income, after exemptions, exclusions and deductions is taxed at a flat rate of 1%.) \$9.75.23 \$ 9.75.2 0% 1.179 \$2.500 or less 1.070 5% \$ 975.237 \$ 9.75.2 0% 1.189 \$2.500 or less 2.237 10% 4% 5.977.332 6.97.73 1.78 1.189 \$5.001 \\$50.000 2.237 10% 4% 95.47.332 96.44.20 6% 2.704 \$50.001 \\$50.000 1.904 8% 96.344.20 13% 2.304 \$50.001 \\$50.000 180 1,94 8.24.56.07 13% 9.57.4 More than \$100.000 180 1,8 1,197.966 \$ 2.905.997 38% 8.57.4 \$2.500 or less 2.004 9% \$ 1,197.966 \$ 2.905.997 38% 8.57.4 \$2.500 or less 2.004 9% \$ 1,197.966 \$ 6.54.46 1,8 4.917 \$2.500 or less 2.004 9% \$ 1,197.966 \$ 1,197.966 \$ 8.521 1.8 1,197 \$2.501.\$\\$50.00	Individual and Joint Returns	Returns	Returns Filed	Income	Tax Dollars	Tax Dollars	Returns	Returns Filed	Income Ta	Tax Dollars	Tax Dollars
City resident income, after exemptions, exclusions and deductions is taxed at a flat rate of 1%.) \$2,500 or less 1,070 5% 975.237 1% 1,179 \$2,500 or less 878 4% 5,977.32 69,773 1% 1,169 \$2,500 cr less 1,070 878 4% 6,977.32 69,773 1% 1,169 \$2,500 cr less 1,904 4% 49,1468 60.34.20 17% 2,704 \$25,001-\$50,000 997 4% 92,426 (73 924,261 12% 2,344 \$25,001-\$100,000 997 4% 92,426 (73 924,261 12% 2,344 Wor-Residents 7,266 32% \$ 290.599 (89) \$ 2,905,997 38% 1,42 Subtotal 7,266 32% \$ 1,197,966 \$ 2,905,997 38% 1,42 Non-Residents are taxed at a rate of 0.5% on income earned within the City.) 1,47,197,966 8,521 0% 1,497 \$5,500 or less 2,500 spot 500 or less 1,34 1,48 6,446 1%	Resident Taxpayers:										
\$2,500 or less 1,070	(City resident income, after ex	emptions, exclusions	and deductions	is taxed at a fla	t rate of 1%.)						
\$2,501-\$7,500 \$7,504 \$7,505 \$7,504	\$2,500 or less	1,070				%0	1,179	2%	\$ 1,029,474 \$	10,295	%0
\$7,501-\$25,000 \$2,237 \$1,904 \$8, 86,344,230 \$95,442 \$1,394 \$2,394 \$50,001-\$10,0000 \$97 \$4,69,146,862 \$97 \$4,69,146,862 \$98,442 \$1,394 \$2,394 \$2,394 \$2,301 \$2,394 \$2,301 \$2,304 \$2,304 \$2,394 \$2,301 \$2,304 \$2,301 \$2,304 \$2,301 \$2,304 \$2,301 \$2,304 \$2,301 \$	\$2,501-\$7,500	878	4%	5,977,332		1%	1,169	2%	6,827,297	68,273	1%
\$25,001\$50,000 1,904 8% 96,344,230 96,3442 13% 2,334 \$50,001\$100,000 997 4% 92,426,073 924,261 12% 986 Worthortal 7,266 32% \$ 290,599,699 \$ 2,905,997 38% 8,574 Non-Residents Taxpayers: Non-Residents are taxed at a rate of 0.5% on income earned within the City.) \$ 2,905,997 3,8% 8,574 \$2.500 or less 2,084 9% 1,197,966 8,8221 0% 1,589 \$2.501-\$7,500 1,346 6% 6,389,890 45,446 1% 1,665 \$7.501-\$25,000 3,759 11% 5141,002 36,545 5% 4,208 \$25,001-\$50,000 3,759 11% 51410,002 36,545 5% 4,208 \$25,001-\$50,000 3,759 17% 137,600,200 1,185,189 13% 4,208 \$25,001-\$50,000 619 3% 1,365,189 3,564,5 5% 1,237,009 \$20,001-\$50,000 619 3% 1,396	\$7,501-\$25,000	2,237	10%	49,146,862		%9	2,704	10%	52,426,935	524,269	%2
\$50,001-\$100,000 997 4% 92,426,073 924,261 12% 986 More than \$100,000 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180	\$25,001-\$50,000	1,904	8%	96,344,230		13%	2,394	%6	101,907,814	1,019,078	14%
Non-Residents Taxpayers: Non-Residents Taxpayers: 1,256 32% \$ 290,599,699 \$ 2,905,997 38% 1,574 Non-Residents Taxpayers: Non-Residents are taxed at a rate of 0.5% on income earned within the City.) 1,197,966 \$ 8,521 8,521 0% 1,1939 \$2,500 or less 2,504-\$7,500 3,179 14% 1,197,966 \$ 8,521 8,521 0% 1,1939 \$2,501-\$7,500 3,179 14% 51,410,002 365,645 5% 4,208 \$25,001-\$7,500 3,179 17% 137,600 6,389,390 45,446 1% 4,208 \$25,01-\$7,500 3,179 14% 51,410,002 365,645 5% 4,208 \$50,01-\$1,500,000 3,759 17% 137,600 1,850 1,850 1,850 More than \$100,000 2,495 14% 1,465,159 1,536 1,536 Subtotal 11,850 8% 1,237,009 1,656 1,536 Subtotal 1,850 8% 1,237,009 16% 1,850	\$50,001-\$100,000	266	4%	92,426,073		12%	986	4%	88,566,998	885,670	13%
Non-Residents Taxpayers: Non-Res	More than \$100,000	180	1%	45,729,965		%9	142	1%	40,253,382	402,534	%9
Non-Residents Taxpayers: (Non-residents are taxed at a rate of 0.5% on income earned within the City.) \$2.500 or less 2,084 9% \$ 1,197,966 \$ 8,521 0% 1,939 \$2.501 or less 2,084 9% \$ 1,197,966 \$ 8,521 0% 1,939 \$2.501-\$7.500 1,346 6% 6,389,880 45,446 1% 1,665 \$7.501-\$25,000 3,759 17% 14,40,002 365,445 5% 4,208 \$50,001-\$25,000 3,759 17% 137,602 978,659 13% 4,917 \$50,001-\$100,000 619 3% 138,961,800 988,343 13% 5.7102 All Other Returns All Other Returns All Other Returns Character returns which pay at a rate of 1% on income earned in City and partnerships which pay based on partners residence status.) Subbotal Subbotal	Subtotal	7,266			₩	38%	8,574	33%	\$ 291,011,900 \$	2,910,119	41%
\$2,500 or less 2,084 9% \$ 1,197,966 \$ 8,521 0% 1,399	(Non-residents are taxed at a r	ate of 0.5% on incom	e earned within tl	he City.)							
\$2,501-\$7,500 \$1,346 6% 6,389,890 45,446 1% 1,665 \$7,501-\$5,000 3,179 14% 51,410,002 36,645 5% 4,208 4,208 \$25,001-\$5,000 3,759 17% 137,600,200 978,659 13% 4,917 8,011-\$1,000 13,482 11% 13,482 80,01-\$1,165,159 15% 15,773 16,702 Subtotal All Other Returns Al	\$2,500 or less	2,084			₩	%0	1,939	%8	1,428,558 \$	9,525	%0
\$7.501-\$50,000 3,179 14% 51,410,002 36,645 5% 4,208 4,208 \$25,001-\$50,000 3,759 17% 137,600,200 978,659 13% 4,917 \$2,102 \$35,001-\$700,000 2,495 11% 138,22,200 1,165,159 15% 5.702 \$2,102 More than \$100,000 619 3,6 \$499,382,200 1,165,159 15% 5.702 \$2,102 More than \$100,000 619 3,6 \$499,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% 15,358 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$3,551,773 46% \$489,382,058 \$489,382,05	\$2,501-\$7,500	1,346	%9	6,389,890		1%	1,665	%9	7,901,142	52,677	1%
\$25,001-\$50,000 3,759 17% 137,600,200 978,659 13% 4,917 (2,102 \$50,001-\$100,000 619 11% 163,822,200 1,165,159 15% 2,102 (2,102 More than \$100,000 619 3% 138,961,800 988,343 13% 527 (2,102 All Other Returns 4) (Mostly corporate returns which pay at a rate of 1% on income earned in City and partnerships which pay based on partners residence status.) Subtotal 1,850 8% 8,759,009 16% 1,850 1	\$7,501-\$25,000	3,179	14%	51,410,002		2%	4,208	16%	68,958,300	459,742	%9
\$50,001-\$100,000 2,495 11% 163,822,200 1,165,159 15% 2,102 More than \$100,000 619 3% 138,961,800 988,343 13% 527 Subtotal 13,482 60% \$ 499,382,058 3,551,773 46% 15,358 All Other Returns All Other Returns which pay at a rate of 1% on income earned in City and partnerships which pay based on partners residence status.) Subtotal 1,850 8% 1,237,009 16%	\$25,001-\$50,000	3,759	17%	137,600,200		13%	4,917	19%	177,165,226	1,181,151	17%
More than \$100,000 619 3% 138,961,800 988,343 13% 527 Subtotal 13,482 60% \$ 499,382,058 \$ 3,551,773 46% 15,358 All Other Returns All Other Returns (Mostly corporate returns which pay at a rate of 1% on income earned in City and partnerships which pay based on partners residence status.) Subtotal 1,850 8% 1,237,009 16%	\$50,001-\$100,000	2,495	11%	163,822,200	_	15%	2,102	8%	135,900,236	600'906	13%
All Other Returns All Other Returns which pay at a rate of 1% on income earned in City and partnerships which pay based on partners residence status.) \$ 1,237,009 16% 1,850	More than \$100,000	619	3%	138,961,800		13%	527	2%	118,501,368	790,042	11%
All Other Returns (Mostly corporate returns which pay at a rate of 1% on income earned in City and partnerships which pay based on partners residence status.) Subtotal 1,850 8% 1,237,009 16% 1,850	Subtotal	13,482	3 %09		\$	46%	15,358	%09	\$ 509,854,830 \$	3,399,176	48%
(Mostly corporate returns which pay at a rate of 1% on income earned in City and partnerships which pay based on partners residence status.) Subtotal \$ 1,237,009 16% 1,850	All Other Returns										
1,850 8% \$ 1,237,009 16%	(Mostly corporate returns whic	h pay at a rate of 1%	on income earne	d in City and pa	artnerships which _I	oay based on partners	s residence status.				
	Subtotal	1,850	8%			16%	1,850	7%	↔	769,276	11%
Total 22,598 100% \$ 7,694,779 100% 25,782	Total	22,598	100%			100%	25,782	100%	\$	7,078,571	100%

NOTE: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest income tax payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding sources of the City's revenue.

SOURCE: City of Muskegon Income Tax Department. The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information starting that year. Certain other information has not been presented previously. Reported numbers begin with the year for which information believed to be accurate is available.

RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Percent of ary Personal Per int Income Capita	00 5.5% 783			3.8% 589	3.6%	4.4%			25 4.5% 766	
	- Total Primary Government	\$ 31,529,6	29,267,731	26,499,103	23,634,914	22,383,823	28,005,322	31,759,817	34,042,040	30,522,225	
	Total Business- Total Primary Type Activities Government	\$ 21,411,497 \$ 31,529,600	19,745,090	18,402,203	16,788,014	15,231,923	22,188,422	25,996,017	23,824,101	21,546,207	
e Activities	State Loans	. ↔	•	•	•	•	8,483,766	13,900,000	13,335,000	12,760,000	
Business-Type Activities	Intergovernmental Contactual Debt	10,551,497	9,235,090	8,262,203	7,038,014	5,886,923	4,779,656	3,606,017	2,454,101	1,221,207	
	Revenue In Bonds (\$ 10,860,000 \$	10,510,000	10,140,000	9,750,000	9,345,000	8,925,000	8,490,000	8,035,000	7,565,000	
	Total Governmental Activities	\$ 10,118,103	9,522,641	8,096,900	6,846,900	7,151,900	5,816,900	5,763,800	10,217,939	8,976,018	
al Activities	State Loans	\$ 1,276,900	1,276,900	1,276,900	1,276,900	1,126,900	976,900	1,282,976	1,356,900	1,136,900	
Governmental Activities	Special Assessment Bonds	\$ 2,560,000	2,910,000	2,395,000	1,835,000	1,460,000	1,140,000	865,000	615,000	395,000	
	General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds	\$ 6,281,203	5,335,741	4,425,000	3,735,000	4,565,000	3,700,000	3,615,824	8,246,039	7,444,118	
	Year	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	

NOTE: None of the debt issued by the City is payable through the levy of property tax millages.

SOURCE: The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

December 31, 2008

Name of Governmental Unit	Total Debt Outstanding	Se	elf Supporting	(City General Taxes
Direct Debt					
City of Muskegon:					
Revenue Bonds	\$ 19,245,000	\$	19,245,000	\$	-
Special Assessment Bonds	215,000		215,000		-
Capital Improvement Bonds	6,395,000		-		6,395,000
Intergovernmental Bonds	1,416,900		-		1,416,900
Act 99 Installment Purchase	449,970		-		449,970
Component Unit Debt:					
Downtown Development Authority	3,695,000		3,695,000		-
Local Development Finance Authority	 4,565,000		4,565,000		
Total City Direct Debt	\$ 35,981,870	\$	27,720,000	\$	8,261,870
		С	ity Share as		
	Gross	Per	cent of Gross		Net
Overlapping Debt					
Muskegon School Distict	\$ 26,914,736		94.51%	\$	25,437,117
Orchard View School Distict	45,714,667		26.26%		12,004,672
Reeths Puffer School Distict	64,854,053		10.35%		6,712,394
Muskegon Intermediate School District	-		15.70%		-
Muskegon County	23,615,000		15.72%		3,712,278
Muskegon Community College	 16,490,000		15.72%		2,592,228
Total Overlapping Debt	\$ 177,588,456				50,458,689
Total City Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$	58,720,559

Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

SOURCE: Municipal Advisory Council of Michigan and City of Muskegon Finance Department. The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year.

City of Muskegon

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Debt Limit	\$ 59,416,090 \$ 64,768	\$ 64,768,340	\$ 73,312,880	\$ 74,726,405	\$ 76,377,881	.,340 \$ 73,312,880 \$ 74,726,405 \$ 76,377,881 \$ 75,663,530 \$ 76,252,738 \$	76,252,738 \$	78,773,640 \$	84,174,359 \$	85,933,940
Total net debt applicable to limit	4,122,747	3,502,641	7,232,900	11,066,900	9,726,900	9,191,900	9,918,800	16,142,939	15,591,018	15,481,870
Legal debt margin	\$ 55,293,343 \$ 61,265	669'	\$ 66,079,980	\$ 66,079,980 \$ 63,659,505 \$ 66,650,981	\$ 66,650,981	\$ 66,471,630 \$ 66,333,938	66,333,938 \$	62,630,701 \$	68,583,341 \$	70,452,070
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	6.94%	5.41%	9.87%	14.81%	12.74%	12.15%	13.01%	20.49%	18.52%	18.02%
					Legal Debt Ma	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for 2008:	for 2008:			
					Assessed Valuation: Legal Debt Limit (10%)	ation: iit (10%)		€	859,339,400 85,933,940	
					Total Indebtedness:	Total Indebtedness: Debt not Subject to Limitation:		35,981,870		
					Paid by Spe	Paid by Special Assessment		(1,255,000)		
					Revenue Bonds Debt Subject to Limitation	onds Dimitation		(19,245,000)	15,481,870	
					Legal Debt Margin	rigi		ક્ક	70,452,070	

SOURCE: The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year. Certain other information has not been presented previously. Reported numbers begin with the year for which information believed to be accurate is available.

City of Muskegon REVENUE BOND COVERAGE Water Supply System

Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Direct	N	et Revenue	D	ebt	Service Requir	rem	nents	
Fiscal Year	R	Gross evenue (a)	Operating (penses (b)		vailable For ebt Service	Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage
1999	\$	3,579,929	\$ 2,463,597	\$	1,116,332	\$ 215,000	\$	409,391	\$	624,391	1.79
2000		3,936,337	2,576,864		1,359,473	350,000		494,206		844,206	1.61
2001		4,263,107	3,203,080		1,060,027	370,000		471,301		841,301	1.26
2002		4,051,015	3,030,959		1,020,056	390,000		453,666		843,666	1.21
2003		4,183,015	3,539,690		643,325	405,000		417,559		822,559	0.78
2004		5,016,267	3,186,067		1,830,200	420,000		411,867		831,867	2.20
2005		7,017,844	3,197,232		3,820,612	435,000		418,549		853,549	4.48
2006		6,424,971	3,172,882		3,252,089	1,020,000		662,774		1,682,774	1.93
2007		6,705,739	3,404,649		3,301,090	1,045,000		632,036		1,677,036	1.97
2008		6,336,135	3,407,903		2,928,232	1,080,000		600,377		1,680,377	1.74

Sewage Disposal System

			Direct	N	et Revenue		ebt	Service Requi	rem	ents	
Fiscal Year	R	Gross evenue (a)	Operating xpenses (b)		vailable For ebt Service	Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage
1999	\$	3,740,179	\$ 2,417,775	\$	1,322,404	\$ 495,963	\$	237,636	\$	733,599	1.80
2000		4,089,381	2,236,111		1,853,270	421,516		216,776		638,292	2.90
2001		3,991,295	2,656,382		1,334,913	399,933		197,169		597,102	2.24
2002		4,039,448	2,726,975		1,312,473	458,918		137,622		596,540	2.20
2003		4,077,482	2,649,454		1,428,028	473,329		132,214		605,543	2.36
2004		4,096,412	3,038,939		1,057,473	455,179		110,520		565,699	1.87
2005		4,182,115	3,128,119		1,053,996	522,956		114,388		637,344	1.65
2006		4,842,901	4,270,296		572,605	511,626		63,233		574,859	1.00
2007		5,213,140	4,435,211		777,929	506,822		25,221		532,043	1.46
2008		5,338,647	4,979,343		359,304	546,278		12,550		558,828	0.64

For years in which "revenue bond coverage" is less than 1.00, the shortfall was made up either by use of net assets or by transfer in.

SOURCE: The information in these schedules (unless otherwise noted) is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information start that year. Certain other information has not been presented previously. Reported numbers begin with the year for which information believed to be accurate is available.

⁽a) "Gross Revenue" equals total operating revenues plus interest income.

⁽b) "Direct Operating Expenses" equal total operating expenses net of depreciation expense.

City of Muskegon
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Population Income Income Age Enrollment Number Value Unemployment 1999 40,283 \$ 575,326,089 \$ 14,283 30.8 6,954 886 \$ 18,913,173 6.2% 2000 40,105 587,140,208 14,640 32.3 6,788 859 39,494,923 6.1% 2001 40,105 601,818,713 15,006 32.3 6,663 1,008 39,705,174 12.1% 2002 40,105 616,864,181 15,766 32.3 6,663 1,008 39,705,174 12.1% 2003 39,825 627,871,373 16,766 32.3 6,088 1,152 37,963,075 11.1% 2006 39,825 659,657,361 16,169 32.3 5,625 966 30,041,025 90% 2007 39,825 667,148,795 16,978 32.3 5,625 1,063 30,041,025 90% 2007 39,825 693,052,515 17,402 32.3 5,534<	Fiscal			Pesonal	Per	r Capita	Median	Public School	Building Permits	g Pern	nits	
40,283\$ 575,362,089\$ 14,28330.86,954886\$ 18,913,17340,105587,140,20814,64032.36,76189326,052,54940,105601,818,71315,00632.36,6031,00839,705,17440,105616,864,18115,38132.36,6031,00121,369,54539,825627,871,37316,76632.36,0881,15237,963,07539,825659,657,36116,56432.35,86296630,041,02539,825676,148,79516,97832.35,6251,06327,328,14439,825693,052,51517,40232.35,53494136,129,06439,825710,378,82817,83832.35,36194623,001,998	Year	Population		Income	-	тсоте	Age	Enrollment	Number		Value	Unemployment
40,105587,140,20814,64032.36,78885939,494,92340,105601,818,71315,00632.36,76189326,052,54940,105616,864,18115,38132.36,6031,00839,705,17439,825627,871,37316,16032.36,0881,15237,963,07539,825659,657,36116,56432.35,86296630,041,02539,825676,148,79516,97832.35,6251,06327,328,14439,825693,052,51517,40232.35,53494136,129,06439,825710,378,82817,83832.35,36194623,001,998	1999	40,283	↔	575,362,089	↔	14,283	30.8	6,954	886	↔	18,913,173	6.2%
40,105601,818,71315,00632.36,76189326,052,54940,105616,864,18115,38132.36,6031,00839,705,17439,825627,871,37315,76632.36,0881,16221,369,54539,825659,657,36116,56432.35,86296630,041,02539,825676,148,79516,97832.35,6251,06327,328,14439,825693,052,51517,40232.35,53494136,129,06439,825710,378,82817,83832.35,36194623,001,998	2000	40,105		587,140,208		14,640	32.3	6,788	859		39,494,923	6.1%
40,105616,864,18115,38132.36,6031,00839,705,17439,825627,871,37315,76632.36,0881,16221,369,54539,825643,568,15716,16032.36,0881,15237,963,07539,825659,657,36116,57832.35,62596630,041,02539,825693,052,51517,40232.35,53494136,129,06439,825710,378,82817,83832.35,36194623,001,998	2001	40,105		601,818,713		15,006	32.3	6,761	893		26,052,549	9.3%
39,825627,871,37315,76632.36,3271,06121,369,54539,825643,568,15716,16032.36,0881,15237,963,07539,825659,657,36116,56432.35,86296630,041,02539,825676,148,79516,97832.35,6251,06327,328,14439,825693,052,51517,40232.35,53494136,129,06439,825710,378,82817,83832.35,36194623,001,998	2002	40,105		616,864,181		15,381	32.3	6,603	1,008		39,705,174	12.1%
39,825 643,568,157 16,160 32.3 6,088 1,152 37,963,075 39,825 659,657,361 16,564 32.3 5,862 966 30,041,025 39,825 676,148,795 16,978 32.3 5,625 1,063 27,328,144 39,825 693,052,515 17,402 32.3 5,534 941 36,129,064 39,825 710,378,828 17,838 32.3 5,361 946 23,001,998	2003	39,825		627,871,373		15,766	32.3	6,327	1,061		21,369,545	13.9%
39,825 659,657,361 16,564 32.3 5,862 966 30,041,025 39,825 676,148,795 16,978 32.3 5,625 1,063 27,328,144 39,825 693,052,515 17,402 32.3 5,534 941 36,129,064 39,825 710,378,828 17,838 32.3 5,361 946 23,001,998	2004	39,825		643,568,157		16,160	32.3	6,088	1,152		37,963,075	11.1%
39,825 676,148,795 16,978 32.3 5,625 1,063 27,328,144 39,825 693,052,515 17,402 32.3 5,534 941 36,129,064 39,825 710,378,828 17,838 32.3 5,361 946 23,001,998	2002	39,825		659,657,361		16,564	32.3	5,862	996		30,041,025	9.0%
39,825 693,052,515 17,402 32.3 5,534 941 36,129,064 39,825 710,378,828 17,838 32.3 5,361 946 23,001,998	2006	39,825		676,148,795		16,978	32.3	5,625	1,063		27,328,144	8.6%
39,825 710,378,828 17,838 32.3 5,361 946 23,001,998	2007	39,825		693,052,515		17,402	32.3	5,534	941		36,129,064	9.5%
	2008	39,825		710,378,828		17,838	32.3	5,361	946		23,001,998	11.5%

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, Muskegon Area Intermediate School Distrct (MAISD), City of Muskegon Inspections Department

City of Muskegon PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2008			1999	
			Percentage of total			Percentage of total
			City			City
Employer	Employees	Rank	employment	Employees	Rank	employment
Mercy General Health Partners	1,714	_	6.5%	1.458	•	%0.8
State of Michigan	1,064	2	2.9%	901	. 13	4.9%
County of Muskegon	852	က	4.7%	1,000	3	2.5%
Muskegon Public Schools	743	4	4.1%	975	4	5.3%
ADAC Plastics	494	5	2.7%	231	10	1.3%
Johnson Technology	481	9	2.7%	•	•	%0.0
Verizon	350	7	1.9%	292	9	4.2%
City of Muskegon	270	80	1.5%	•	•	%0.0
Sappi Fine Paper (Formerly SD Warren)	200	6	1.1%	348	8	1.9%
Brunswick	174	10	1.0%	553	7	3.0%
Hackley Hospital	•	ı	%0.0	1,183	2	6.5%
SPX	•	1	%0.0	300	0	1.6%

SOURCE: City of Muskegon; Muskegon Area First; Michigan Department of Energy, Labor & Economic Growth

City of Muskegon

BUDGETED FULL-TIME CITY GOVERNMENT POSITIONS BY DEPARTMENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Department	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Administration	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Affirmative Action	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Cemetaries	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.25	3.00	3.25	3.25
City Assessors Office	5.50	•				,			•	
City Clerk & Elections	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
City Commission	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
City Hall Maintenance	1.23	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
City Manager's Office	2.05	2.05	3.05	2.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
City Treasurer's Office	6.50	00.9	00.9	00.9	00.9	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	5.00
Civil Service	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Community Event Support			09.0	0.20	0.20					
Environmental Services	16.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Farmers Market	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12				
Finance Administration	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Fire	46.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	43.00	41.00	40.00	38.00	38.00	38.00
Fire Safety Inspections		13.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	12.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Forestry	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.18	1.93	0.93	•		•	
General Recreation	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	2.24	1.24	1.00	1.17	1.33	1.66
Income Tax Administration	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Information Systems	2.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Inner City Recreation	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.46						
Parking	0:30	0:30	0.30	0:30	0.30					
Parks	10.03	10.03	11.53	11.53	10.53	9.68	8.48	8.25	8.15	8.15
Planning, Zoning & Economic Development	8.00	8.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	6.50	00.9	00.9	00.9	00.9
Police	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	96.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Sanitation	2.10	2.10	1.10	1.25	1.25	1.10	1.10	1.00	1.00	1.00
MVH-Major Streets	13.35	13.35	13.75	14.70	15.30	15.45	15.25	16.00	17.75	15.75
MVH-Local Streets	7.20	7.20	7.40	7.20	7.20	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	00.9
MVH-State Trunklines	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Highway Non-Chargeables	0.20	0.20								
Street Lighting	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10						
Walker Arena	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12			•	
Community Development	00.9	00.9	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Home Program	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sewer Maintenance	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	15.15	14.55	15.05	16.00	16.20	15.20
Water Filtration	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Water Maintenance	16.15	16.15	15.65	15.65	15.65	15.15	14.65	13.00	12.50	13.50
Hartshorn Marina Fund	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.67	0.73	0.67	0.34
Public Service Building	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.65	3.85	3.45	3.45	3.45
Engineering	8.90	8.90	9.40	9.35	9.40	7.70	7.70	7.45	7.45	7.45
Equipment	8.67	7.70	7.70	7.70	7.70	8.00	8.00	8.95	8.25	8.25
	320.00	314.00	314.00	315.00	308.00	294.00	284.00	284.00	282.00	280.00

SOURCE: City of Muskegon Finance Department

City of Muskegon

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Administrative Services Elections										
Number of registered voters	23,369	23,100	23,457	23,931	23,904	25,261	25,918	26,028	26,345	27,678
Number of Votes cast: Last general election	9,029	12,054	12,054	8,916	8,916	14,169	14,169	10,410	10,410	15,271
Last city election	3,069	3,069	3,840	3,840	4,325	4,325	4,022	4,022	1,101	1,101
Percentage of registered voters voting:										
Last general election	39%	25%	21%	37%	37%	%99	%59	40%	40%	%29
Last city election	13%	13%	16%	16%	18%	17%	16%	15%	4%	4%
Einancial Sarvices										
Property Tax Bills	Ϋ́Z	15,854	15,804	15,586	15,428	15,403	15,404	15,354	15,376	15,350
Income Tax Returns	A/N	A/N	A/N	25,135	25,043	24,378	23,884	23,493	23,141	22,598
Paper Check Issued to Vendors	3,957	3,850	3,922	4,012	3,784	3,405	3,205	3,248	3,347	3,346
Electronic Payments to Vendors	496	571	662	651	746	752	828	800	772	763
Public Safety										
Fire Protection Number of firefighter and officer positions	45	45	45	44	42	17	41	41	41	41
Number of emergency calls	3.823	3,693	3,818	3.878	3,656	4,116	4.206	4.092	4,171	4.298
Police Protection										
Number of sworn officer positions	91	91	91	85	83	83	83	84	84	84
Part I (Major) Crimes	4,011	3,537	3,429	3,504	2,971	3,360	3,303	3,495	2,997	3,107
Public Works										
Refuse Collected (Tons per Year)	12.078	12,211	11.718	11.420	11,780	11.925	11.074	11,192	10.375	10,401
Recyclables Collected (Tons per Year)	815	897	838	808	775	779	288	259	629	929
Water & Sewer										
Number of consumers	14,917	14,917	14,917	14,917	14,917	14,917	14,455	14,412	14,364	13,131
Average daily water consumption (GPD)	9,269,000	8,498,000	9,877,000	9,453,000	9,453,000	8,870,000	9,582,000	8,998,000	9,314,000	8,879,000
Water main breaks repaired	1	13	12	12	19	10	2	13	21	34
Sewer flows (Millions Gallons per Year)	2,070	1,718	1,994	1,477	1,387	1,475	1,700	2,040	1,945	2,181
Sewer Service Calls	716	925	799	661	624	268	638	909	298	533

SOURCE: City of Muskegon Departments

City of Muskegon

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Public Safetv										
Fire Protection Number of stations	m	m	m	m	ď	m	r:	m	m	m
Police Protection) र) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -
Number of stations	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-		-
Highways, Streets and Bridges	0.00	100	7 10	00100	00	000	0	401	07.70	07 704
Miles of Streets	00.781	16.781	70.781	87.78	187.80	190.95	180.85	197.40	87.78	87.78
Number of streetlights	3,085	3,115	3,111	3,114	3,123	3,111	3,159	3,159	3,134	3,134
Culture and Recreation										
Number of parks (acres)	611	611	612	612	701	701	701	701	701	701
Lake Michigan beaches (acres)	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
Hockey/Entertainment Arena	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Sewer										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	174.16	174.97	175.01	175.33	175.33	178.02	179.41	175.74	177.04	177.04
Storm sewers (miles)	177.30	177.97	178.29	178.57	178.57	178.61	179.23	180.48	183.25	183.60
Water										
Water mains (miles)	191.62	192.30	192.60	193.09	193.66	194.14	194.14	194.15	195.63	195.58

SOURCE: City of Muskegon Departments

SINGLE AUDIT	OF FEDERAL FIN	ANCIAL ASSIST	ANCE PROGRAMS



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

April 8, 2009

City Commission City of Muskegon Muskegon, Michigan

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Muskegon as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008 and have issued our report thereon dated April 8, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Muskegon's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Muskegon's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Muskegon's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A *control deficiency* exists when the design operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses, as Findings 1 - 2, to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting.

A *material weakness* is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

BRICKLEY DELONG

City Commission April 8, 2009 Page 2

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting—Continued

Brickley De Long, P.C.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be significant deficiencies and, considered to be material weaknesses. However, of the significant deficiencies described above, we consider Findings 1 and 2 to be material weaknesses.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Muskegon's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The City of Muskegon's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses. We did not audit the City of Muskegon's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Commission, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

April 8, 2009

City Commission City of Muskegon Muskegon, Michigan

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Muskegon with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2008. The City of Muskegon's major federal programs are identified in the Summary of Auditors' Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Muskegon's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Muskegon's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Muskegon's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City of Muskegon's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Muskegon complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2008. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance with those requirements, which is required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which is described as Finding 3 in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City of Muskegon is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Muskegon's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Muskegon's internal control over compliance.

BRICKLEY DELONG

City Commission April 8, 2009 Page 2

Internal Control Over Compliance—Continued

A *control deficiency* in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A *material weakness* is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the entity's internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

The City of Muskegon's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses. We did not audit the City of Muskegon's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Muskegon as of and for the year ended December 31, 2008 and have issued our report thereon dated April 8, 2009. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Commission, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Brickley De Long, P.C.

City of Muskegon
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
For the year ended December 31, 2008

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor/program title	Federal CFDA number	Entitlement program or award amount	Accrued (deferred) revenue January 1, 2008	Cash or payments in kind received (cash basis)	Amount of grant expenditures	Accrued (deferred) revenue December 31, 2008
U.S Department of Agriculture Passed through Michigan Department of Natural Resources Urban & Community Forestry Program 08-19	10.664	3,000 \$		\$ 3,000	3,000	€
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Direct programs Community Development Block Grant B-07-MC-26-0026 B-08-MC-26-0026 Program Income	14.218	1,018,704 984,207 72,087	472,725	721,382 143,492 72,087	248,657 622,294 72,087	478,802
Total Community Development Block Grant	ı	2,074,998	472,725	936,961	943,038	478,802
ect programs Home Investment Partnership Program M-04-MC-26-0215 M-05-MC-26-0215	14.239	337,937 320,839	1,638	1,638		1 1
		301,767	7,000	21,027	24,817	10,790
		290,049		2,915		77,937
	'	36,196	ı	36,196		1
Total Home Investment Partnership Program		1,585,711	107,229	273,952	7	88,727
ect programs Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing FR-5100-N-20A	14.900	2,079,492	7,655	693,652	903,666	217,669
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development		5,740,201	587,609	1,904,565	2,102,154	785,198

City of Muskegon
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS—CONTINUED
For the year ended December 31, 2008

Accrued (deferred) revenue December 31, 2008	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9,907	9,907
Amount of grant expenditures	\$ 2,821 1,648 4,469	26,246 9,907 36,153	40,622
Cash or payments in kind received (cash basis)	\$ 2,821 1,648 4,469	36,824	41,293 396,474 \$ 2,345,332
Accrued (deferred) revenue January 1, 2008	· · ·	10,578	396,474
Entitlement program or award amount	\$ 2,821 7,788	36,825 31,188 68,013	78,622
Federal CFDA number	16.607	16.738	20.205
	nent of Justice ms of Vest Partnership Grant örant Total Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant	th the Ottawa County Multi-Jurisdictional Drug ement CO-OP 334-908B 334-109B Total WEMET Multi-Jurisdictional Drug Enforcement CO-OP	Total U.S. Department of Justice U.S Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration Passed through the Michigan Department of Transportation Highway Planning and Construction Program Proj HPSL0661 (016) Fed Item RR5086 Contract 06-5195 TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the year ended December 31, 2008

- 1. See the notes to the financial statements for significant accounting policies used in preparing this schedule.
- The following is a reconciliation of federal revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of the City of Muskegon financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2008 and federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Federal revenues per City of Muskegon financial statements

for the year ended December 31, 2008

General Fund
Major Street and Trunkline Fund
Other governmental funds

1,662,437

S

2,744,798

4,447,857

(2,410,364)

108,283

Less MDOT contracted projects as shown below Plus program income

2,145,776 Federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

2008, the federal aid received and expended by the City was \$2,410,364 for contracted projects as shown below. The City also received \$396,474 for expenditures in the The Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) requires that cities report all federal and state grants pertaining to their city. During the year ended December 31, prior year on negotiated projects. Contracted projects are defined as projects performed by private contractors and paid for and administrated by MDOT (they are included in MDOT's single audit). Negotiated projects are projects where the City administers the grant and either performs the work or contracts it out.

	CFDA	Rev	Revenue	Н	Federal
	number	Recog	Recognized	Exp	Expenditures
U.S Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (contracted projects)					
Passed through the Michigan Department of Transportation					
Highway Planning and Construction Program	20.205				
Proj CM0861 (386) Fed Item RR6338/RR6026 Contract 07-5722		\$	197,100	\$	197,100
Proj STP0761 (018) Fed Item RR5750 Contract 07-5303		1	197,558		197,558
Proj STP0761 (026) Fed Item RR5836 Contract 07-5402		2	252,875		252,875
Proj STP0761 (029) Fed Item RR5931 Contract 07-5474		2	209,800		209,800
Proj STP0861 (377) Fed Item RR6169 Contract 07-5693		2	230,026		230,026
Proj HPSL0861 (383) Fed Item RR6325 Contract 08-5123		5	575,078		575,078
Proj HPSL0761 (012) Fed Item RR5629 Contract 07-5158		7	747,927		747,927
Total U.S. Department of Transportation,					
Federal Highway Administration (contracted projects)		\$ 2,410,364 \$ 2,410,364	.10,364	\$	2,410,364

8

City of Muskegon SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES

Year ended December 31, 2008

SECTION I—SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

A.	Fina	ncial Statements					
	1.	Type of auditors' report issue	d: Unqualified				
	2.	Internal control over financia	reporting:				
		• Material weakness(es) ide	entified?		<u>(</u> yes	1	no
		• Significant deficiency(ies be material weaknesses?) identified that are not co	nsidered to	yes	_X_1	none reported
	3.	Noncompliance material to fi	nancial statements noted?		yes	<u>X</u> 1	no
В.	Fed	leral Awards					
	1.	Internal control over major pr	ograms:				
		• Material weakness(es) ide	entified?		yes	_X_ 1	no
		• Significant deficiency(ies be material weaknesses?) identified that are not co	nsidered to	yes	X	none reported
	2.	Type of auditors' report issue	d on compliance for major	programs: Unqua	lified		
	3.	Any audit findings disclosed accordance with section 510(<u>⟨</u> yes	1	no
	4.	Identification of major progra	ms:				
		CFDA Number(s)	Name o	of Federal Program			
			U.S. Department of H	lousing and Urbai	n Develop	oment	
		14.900	Lead-Based Paint H	lazard Control in	Privately	-Owned	Housing
	5.	Dollar threshold used to disti	nguish between type A and	d type B programs:	\$300,000	0	
	6.	Auditee qualified as low-risk	auditee?	Σ	ζ yes	1	no

City of Muskegon SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES—CONTINUED

Year ended December 31, 2008

SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

COMPLIANCE

NONE

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES

2008 Finding No. 1: MATERIAL WEAKNESS—Capital Asset Recordkeeping Procedures

Criteria: Capital asset additions should be identified and maintained in detailed capital asset records.

Condition: During our detailed testing of capital outlay expenditures, we noted items which qualified as capital assets within the City's capitalization policy, which were not recorded in the City's detailed capital asset records. We also noted that some street infrastructure managed by the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) was not recorded in the City's detailed capital asset records.

Cause: The City personnel inadvertently overlooked capital assets within capital outlay expenditure general ledger accounts and did not record all MDOT projects.

Effect: Capital assets reported in the government-wide (full accrual) financial statements would have been understated. However, after the assets were identified, the City properly reported the additional capital assets.

Recommendation: Capital assets for governmental activities should be more carefully identified and included in the government-wide (full accrual) financial statements.

City Response: We concur with this finding and will train staff to further improve capital expenditure recording and review procedures.

2008 Finding No. 2: MATERIAL WEAKNESS—Investment Function Segregation of Duties

Criteria: Effective segregation of duties is an important part of controls for investment transactions to ensure that errors and misappropriation of assets are timely detected.

Condition: During our testing of investment procedures, we noted that the same individual is responsible for oversight of investments, making day-to-day investment decisions, opening and reviewing investment statements, transferring funds between accounts, and participating in recording of investment activity in the City's accounting records.

Cause: The City's current alignment of responsibilities affords uninterrupted processing of transactions, if performed by one individual.

Effect: An error or misappropriation of assets could occur and not be detected in a timely manner by City staff.

Recommendation: Responsibilities within the investment function should be further segregated.

City Response: The City believes adequate controls are in place for the investment function, given the limited staffing resources available. Investments are regularly reviewed and reconciled by a second individual.

City of Muskegon SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES—CONTINUED

Year ended December 31, 2008

SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

COMPLIANCE

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

2008 Finding No. 3: Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing

CFDA: 14.900

Award Number: FR-5100-N-20A Award Year End: December 31, 2008

Specific Requirement: Allowable Costs/Cost Principles

Criteria: The cost principle of OMB Circular A-87 requires, "... Where employees are expected to work solely on a single federal award or cost objective, charges for their salaries and wages will be supported by periodic certifications that the employees worked solely on that program for the period covered by the certification. These certifications will be prepared at least semi-annually and will be signed by the employee or supervisory official having first hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee. ... Where employees work on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries or wages will be supported by personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation. Personnel activity reports must be prepared at least monthly and must coincide with one or more pay periods and they must be signed by the employee."

Condition: During our detailed testing, we noted one employee whose wages and benefits were charged partially to the grant that did not have proper time and effort documentation.

Cause: The City was unaware of the time documentation requirements.

Questioned Costs: \$34,985, which represents the portion of salaries and benefits charged to the grant for all employees that did not have adequate documentation.

Context: One employee, for which personnel activity reports or semi-annual certifications were required, did not have adequate documentation.

Effect: The salaries and benefits charged to the Lead-Based Paint grant for the one employee could be disallowed.

Recommendation: The City should require all employees, who fall under OMB Circular A-87 requirements for documenting time charged to federal award programs, to prepare the required documentation.

City Response: The City recognizes this federal requirement and will put in place procedures to better document employee time allocations.

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES

NONE

933 Terrace Street Muskegon, MI 49440 Phone: (231) 724-6709

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

April 8, 2008

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Washington, D.C.

The City of Muskegon respectfully submits the following summary of the current status of prior audit findings contained in the single audit report for the year ended December 31, 2007 dated June 24, 2008.

SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

COMPLIANCE

There were *no* compliance findings in relation to the financial statement audit.

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES

Fiscal 2007 Finding No. 1: Capital Asset Recordkeeping Procedures

Condition: During the year ended December 31, 2007, we noted items which qualified as capital assets within the City's capitalization policy which were not recorded in the City's detailed capital asset records.

Recommendation: Capital assets for governmental activities should be more carefully identified and included in the government-wide (full accrual) financial statements.

Current Status: See 2008 Finding No. 1 for a similar finding noted during the single audit for the year ended December 31, 2008.

SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

COMPLIANCE

There were **no** compliance findings reported in relation to major federal award programs.

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES

There were *no* significant deficiencies reported in relation to major federal award programs.

Sincerely,

Timothy J. Paul Finance Director

933 Terrace Street Muskegon, MI 49440 Phone: (231) 724-6709

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN

April 8, 2009

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Washington, D.C.

The City of Muskegon respectfully submits the following Corrective Action Plan for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Name and address of independent public accounting firm:

Brickley DeLong, P.C.

P.O. Box 999

Muskegon, Michigan 49443

Audit period: December 31, 2008

The findings from the Schedule of Findings and Responses for the year ended December 31, 2008 are discussed below. The findings are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the schedule.

SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

COMPLIANCE

There were **no** compliance findings in relation to the financial statement audit.

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES

2008 Finding No. 1: MATERIAL WEAKNESS—Capital Asset Recordkeeping Procedures

Recommendation: Capital assets for governmental activities should be more carefully identified and included in the government-wide (full accrual) financial statements.

Action Taken: We concur with this finding and will train staff to further improve capital expenditure recording and review procedures.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development April 8, 2009 Page 2

SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS—Continued

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES—Continued

2008 Finding No. 2: MATERIAL WEAKNESS—Investment Function Segregation of Duties

Recommendation: Responsibilities within the investment function should be further segregated.

Action Taken: The City believes adequate controls are in place for the investment function, given the limited staffing resources available. Investments are regularly reviewed and reconciled by a second individual. Nonetheless, opportunities for further segregation will be explored.

SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

COMPLIANCE

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development2008 Finding No. 3: Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing

Recommendation: The City should require all employees, who fall under OMB Circular A-87 requirements for documenting time charged to federal award programs, to prepare the required documentation.

Action Taken: Procedures have been put in place to document employee time in accordance with the federal regulation.

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES

There were **no** significant deficiencies reported in relation to major federal award programs.

If the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development has questions regarding this plan, please call Timothy J. Paul at (231) 724-6709.

Sincerely,

Timothy J. Paul Finance Director